

Analytical Abstracts

A monthly publication
dealing with all branches
of analytical chemistry:
issued by the Society
for Analytical Chemistry

PROPERTY
OF

NATIONAL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
LIBRARY

Volume 8

No. 8, Abstracts 3141 - 3559

August, 1961

Binding...

W. Heffer & Sons Ltd. announce that they are now able to BIND copies of ANALYTICAL ABSTRACTS, in an approved binding case, at a cost of 14/6 per volume. The 12 Parts for 1960 together with Index and remittance for 14/6 should be sent to

**W. HEFFER & SONS, LIMITED
HILLS ROAD, CAMBRIDGE**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS (Other than Members of the Society)

The Subscription to *Analytical Abstracts*, inclusive of Index, is £5 per annum; and for *Analytical Abstracts* together with *The Analyst* and Indexes is £8 8s. per annum.

The price of single copies of *Analytical Abstracts*, including back numbers, is 10s. 6d. post free.

Analytical Abstracts is available printed on one side of the paper only, suitable for incorporation into reference systems; the cost is £5 7s. 6d. per annum, exclusive of Index.

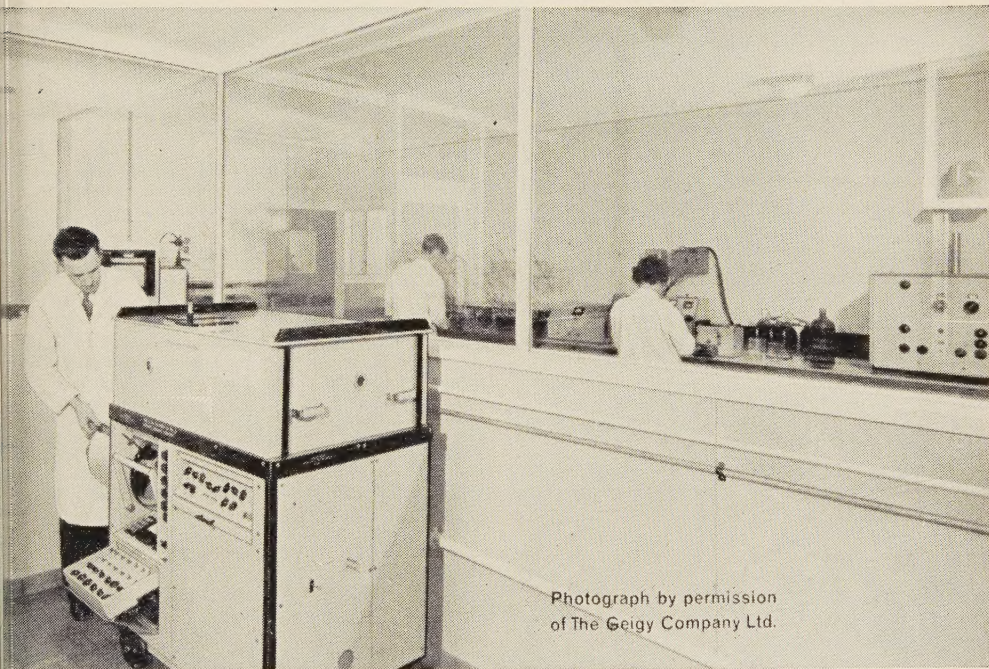
All further enquiries about subscriptions should be made through the Secretary, the Society for Analytical Chemistry, 14, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1. Telephone: BELgravia 3258.

UNICAM

The highest levels of accuracy and reliability are essential to the quality control service of the pharmaceutical industry. The Unicam SP.100 Infrared Spectrophotometer provides more information in less time and with less effort—to performance levels previously associated only with research equipment built to specialist specification.

Detailed attention to operating systems and a comprehensive monitoring routine allow even the unskilled operator to achieve the outstanding performance offered by the SP.100. For information on how the SP.100 can help in your laboratory please write to: Unicam Instruments Limited, York Street, Cambridge.

S.P.100 Infrared Spectrophotometer

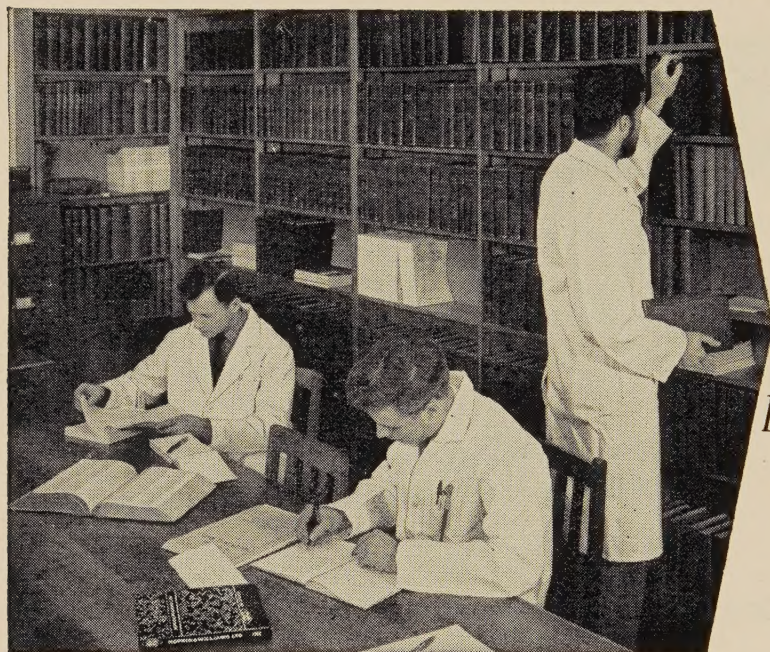


Photograph by permission
of The Geigy Company Ltd.

Other Unicam instruments appearing in this photograph are the SP.500 Ultraviolet Visible and Near Infrared Spectrophotometer and the SP.900 Flame Spectrophotometer.

UNICAM INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · YORK STREET · CAMBRIDGE

Incidental information



Items of
interest
from our
laboratory
notebooks

► Acid radicles by colorimetry

This method, depending on the liberation from chloranilates of an equivalent amount of highly coloured chloranilic acid, is continually gaining in scope as the appropriate chloranilates become available.

We now prepare and supply from stock:—

► Barium chloranilate for sulphate

(J. E. Barney and R. J. Bertolacini, *Anal. Chem.* **30**, 202 (1958)).

CODE 1909 Price—5g: 10/9, 10g: 20/-

► Mercuric chloranilate for chloride

(the above paper and *idem*, *ibid.* **29**, 1187).

CODE 5541 Price—5g: 10/6, 10g: 19/6

► Lanthanum chloranilate for fluoride

(K. Hayashi *et al.*, *Talanta*, **4**, 126 (1960)) and for phosphate (*idem*, *ibid.*, **4**, 244 (1960)).

CODE 5002.5 Price—5g: 11/9, 10g: 22/-

► For analysis and production

1:10-Phenanthroline, a sensitive reagent that gives a stable colour with ferrous ions, can be used to mask Cd^{2+} , Co^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , Ni^{2+} , Mn^{2+} and Zn^{2+} in the complexometric titration of Pb^{2+} and Al^{3+} with EDTA. (R. Pribil and F. Vydra, *Coll. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **24**, 3103 (1959) (in German); *Anal. Abs.* 2668 (1960)). It is also a **dryer-catalyst** and, in conjunction with manganese, can shorten the drying time of printing ink on 'acid' papers (W. H. Canty *et al.*, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **52**, 67 (1960)). We offer in bulk for industrial use at considerably reduced prices.

CODE 6580 Price—1g: 6/-, 5g: 23/3

► Greater selectivity

As the metal indicator Xylenol Orange is used in acid solution, the EDTA titration is unaffected by some common metal ions that do not form EDTA complexes at low pH. Selectivity can be increased still further by using **acetylacetone**, which will mask Fe^{3+} , Al^{3+} , Be^{2+} , Pd^{2+} and UO_2^{2+} in, for instance, the determination of Zn^{2+} or Pb^{2+} (W. Z. Jablonski and E. A. Johnson, *Analyst*, **85**, 297 (1960)).

The above are further examples from the great range of up-to-date reagents made available by Hopkin & Williams Ltd.



CHEMICALS

for research, analysis and industry

HOPKIN & WILLIAMS LTD., CHADWELL HEATH, ESSEX, ENGLAND

Branches: London, Manchester, Glasgow

Agents throughout U.K. and all over the world

TAS/HW.14

ANALYTICAL ABSTRACTS

1.—GENERAL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

General reviews of progress, reagents and methods of general application.

3141. Classification and nomenclature of electrochemical methods of analysis. P. Delahay, G. Barlot and H. A. Laitinen (Dept. of Chem., Louisiana State Univ., U.S.A.). *J. Electroanal. Chem.*, 1960, **1** (6), 425-433 (in French).—A rational classification and nomenclature of electrochemical analytical methods is proposed. Methods based on electrokinetic phenomena are excluded. N. E.

3142. X-ray spectroscopy applied to industry. Proceedings of an International Conference, Liège, June 1960, organised by Ass. des Ingén. Diplômés de l'Univ. de Liège. *Rev. Univ. Min.*, 1961, **17** (1), 143-301.—The following papers are included.

3143. Possibilities and limitations of analysis by X-ray spectrography, A. Guinier, 143-150 (in French).
 3144. New ARL instrument for X-ray fluorescence, R. Davidson, W. H. Barry, R. Capua and J. M. Barrol, 150-158 (in French).
 3145. Position and evolution of X-ray spectroscopy apparatus for X-ray spectrometry, R. Griffoul, 159-164 (in French).
 3146. Fundamental, preparative and sample-size limits in X-ray fluorescence analysis, H. Neff, 164-173 (in German).
 3147. Development and evolution of X-ray spectrometers of the Philips group intended for elementary analysis by X-ray fluorescence, J. L. de Vries, 173-176 (in French).
 3148. New automatic X-ray fluorescence spectrometer, R. Stansfield, 177-180 (in English).
 3149. Description of the Solartron vacuum automatic X-ray spectrograph and programme selection by punched card, J. Lucas-Tooth, 180-183 (in English).
 3150. A.R.L.-S.R.A. calculator for absorption effects in X-ray fluorescence analysis, D. F. Sermin and R. H. Mas, 183-189 (in English).
 3151. Comparison of the practice of X-ray and optical spectrometry for the analysis of ordinary and special steel, R. Loude and J. Billet, 190-195 (in French).
 3152. Applications and analytical results with A.R.L. X-ray instruments, H. Tyas, 195-203 (in English).
 3153. Application of X-ray fluorescence analysis to the field of light metals, H. Pfundt, 203-207 (in German).
 3154. Application of X-ray fluorescence to analytical control in a steel mill, R. Berger and P. Deculeneer, 207-214 (in French).
 3155. The introduction of X-ray fluorescence analysis in the ironworks industry, H.-J. Kopineck, 215-223 (in German).
 3156. X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy in metallurgical research, T. A. Davies, 224-239 (in English).
 3157. Absorption and emission methods of X-ray micro-analysis, P. Duncumb, 240-246 (in English).
 3158. Metallurgical applications of the X-ray scanning micro-analyser in an industrial laboratory, D. A. Melford, 247-252 (in English).
 3159. Metallurgical applications of the micro-probe of X-ray fluorescence, J. Philibert, 252-256 (in French).
 3160. Determination of copper, lead and zinc in roasted ores and dust, M. Herrmann, 257-259 (in German).

Application to chemical analysis of X-ray excitation by rays emitted by radioactive sources, G. Seibel, J. Y. Le Traon and P. Martinelli, 260-275 (in French).
 Some applications of X-ray fluorescence spectrography in the petroleum industry, G. Baron and C. Fagot, 275-279 (in French).
 Determination of traces of metals in organic products by means of X-ray fluorescence spectrography, R. Westrik, 279-282 (in English).
 Statistical study of the results obtained by X-ray fluorescence and the electrochemical method in the determination of silver in photographic materials, L. J. Moelants and Z. Hainski, 282-291 (in French).
 Some applications of X-ray spectrometry to the analysis of various products, R. Rabillon, 291-298 (in French).
 Precise and rapid determination of uranium in its compounds by X-ray fluorescence—application to uranium carbides, R. Tertian, F. Gallin and R. Geninasca, 298-301 (in French).

3143. Precision and limit of detection of analytical methods. A. L. Wilson (Central Electricity Res. Lab., Kingston Rd., Leatherhead, Surrey, England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 72-74.—Definitions of the limits of detection and the precision of analytical methods are given. It is pointed out that more attention should be paid to the standard deviation of the blank value in determining the parameters. Some aspects of the effect of change in precision with change in response are considered. B. J. WALBY

3144. Analysis for industry. A. M. G. Macdonald. *Ind. Chem.*, 1961, **37**, 30-32.—The application of cupferron analogues and derivatives is discussed. It is concluded that, in general, few of the suggested reagents possess advantages over those formerly used and, of the hydroxylamines, only *N*-phenylhydroxylamine appears promising; *N*-furoylbenzoylhydroxylamine may repay further investigation and the results obtained with *N*-phenylazohydroxylamine require confirmation. It is considered that phenylhydroxylamine derivatives give better results than hydroxamic acid, but the introduction of other groups might well yield better reagents, although lack of specificity will always be a drawback. (19 references.) S.C.I. ABSTR.

3145. Thenoyltrifluoroacetone [TTA]: polarographic and spectrophotometric behaviour, and dissociation equilibria. Mechanisms of electrolytic reduction. P. J. Elving and P. G. Grodzka (Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor, U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 2-11.—TTA gives four polarographic waves whose presence and properties depend on the pH, the buffer used and its concn. Spectrophotometric examination of TTA soln. before and after reduction has explained the complex polarographic behaviour in terms of the various tautomeric and acid-base equilibria involving TTA species. G. P. Cook

3146. Deactivation of oxidation layers in an atmosphere of oxygen. G. Kainz and H. Horwatsch (Anal. Inst., Univ., Vienna). *Z. anal.*

Chem., 1961, **178** (6), 406-411 (in German).—The efficiency of oxidation reagents for the burning of, for example, methane, decreases with a preliminary heating in oxygen. The variation of activity with temperature is reported for 5 forms of CuO, for 3 forms of Co₃O₄, for Cr₂O₃, and for MnO₂. This decrease in activity is attributed to partial sintering of the oxides. T. R. ANDREW

3147. The preparation of the Luff-Schoorl copper reagent. A. J. Weide and E. L. Krugers Dagneaux (Lab. N.V.P. de Gruyter & Zn, 's-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands). *Chem. Weekbl.*, 1961, **57** (4), 46-47.—The reagent as originally prepared by Schoorl (*Ibid.*, 1912, **9**, 678) is difficult to standardise. A modification has been made so that a constant amount of HCO₃⁻ remains in the soln., and the pH is 9.9. Highly reproducible results are attained: the reduction value varies from 99.5% to 100.5%. *Procedure*—Dissolve 125 g of Na₂CO₃·10H₂O in 110 ml of hot H₂O, cool and mix carefully with a soln. of 50 g of citric acid in 50 ml of H₂O. Swirl the soln. until CO₂ evolution has ceased, then add to a cooled soln. of 263 g of Na₂CO₃·10H₂O in 250 ml of hot H₂O. Add a soln. of 25 g of CuSO₄·5H₂O in 100 ml of H₂O and make up to 1 litre with H₂O. The pH must be 9.9. M. J. MAURICE

3148. Contributions to organic spot-test analysis. F. Feigl, D. Goldstein and D. Haguenaer-Castro (Lab. da Prod. Mineral, Min. da Agric., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, **178** (6), 419-428 (in English).—Spot tests are described for the detection of hexamine, benzoyl peroxide, triphenyl-phosphine, -arsine, -stibine and -bismuthine, mucic acid, cyclohexylsulphamic acid, hippuric acid, anthraquinone and anthraquinone dyestuffs. T. R. ANDREW

3149. Tervalent molybdenum as volumetric reducing agent for mixed oxidising agents. S. Z. Mikhail and J. J. Stewart (Dept. of Nucl. Engng, Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, U.S.A.). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, **178** (5), 335-345 (in English).—The potentiometric titration of binary and ternary mixtures of oxidising agents, namely Ce(SO₄)₂, K₂Cr₂O₇, NH₄VO₃ and FeCl₃ (prep. described), was carried out in HCl or H₂SO₄ media with fresh soln. of Mo^{III} (prep. described) at 85°. Platinum and calomel electrodes were used. The results of this study are discussed and it is shown that, although admixtures of two ions could be accurately determined in some cases, the determination of mixtures of three ions was not satisfactory. B. B. BAUMINGER

See also Abstracts—3169, Use of resorpiophenone oxime as reagent for Cu. 3279, Use of formaldoxime as reagent for Fe.

2.—INORGANIC ANALYSIS

General, determination of elements (arranged in the order of the Periodic Table), analysis of minerals and inorganic industrial products.

3150. The electrolytic micro-determination of metal 8-hydroxyquinolinates. G. Berraz and O. Delgado (Inst. de Invest., Lab. Invest. Quím. II, Univ. Nac. del Litoral, Santa Fé). *Rev. Fac. Ing. Quím., Argentina*, 1959, **28**, 39-52.—A semi-micro technique for the quant. pptn. of the metal

8-hydroxyquinolate, which is then dissolved HCl, is described. The method depends on the bromination of the 8-hydroxyquinoline by bromine generated electrically at constant current. The bromination is carried out in a special cell (illustrated) in which the anode and cathode compartments are separated by a porous glass diaphragm. The cell is also fitted with platinum electrodes to indicate free bromine. Aluminium (20 µg) could be determined with a relative error of ≈1%; mean deviation of 0.5 µg was obtained in 10 titrations with different amounts of Al. B. F. FULLAN

3151. Determination of trace elements by fast neutron activation analysis. R. F. Coleman (U.S. A. E. A., Atomic Weapons Res. Estab., Aldermaston, Berks., England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 39-44.—A method is described for producing a large flux of 14.5-MeV neutrons suitable for activation analysis. With neutrons of such energy many reactions are possible, the most useful being (*n*, *p*), (*n*, *α*) and (*n*, 2*n*). The first two predominate for the lighter elements, but decrease with increasing atomic number. The (*n*, 2*n*) cross-section increases with atomic number and, for elements of atomic number >50, is from 1 to 2 barns. The sample placed as near as possible to the neutron source and for reproducible geometry is either machined or supported in powder form in a plastic holder. Suitable reactions are quoted for most of the elements of the Periodic Table with the cross-section, half-life of the product, probable limits of detection and the elements that may interfere with the expected reaction by forming the same nuclide in a different reaction. A. O. JONES

3152. Quantitative determination of low-atomic number elements using intensity ratio of coherent to incoherent scattering of X-rays. C. W. Diggle jun. (Petroleum Res. Center, Bur. of Mines, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bartlesville, Okla.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 67-70.—The method described has been developed for the determination of elements of atomic number >12. Carbon and hydrogen may be determined in hydrocarbons, in the presence of additional elements, by quadruplicate experiments in >20 min. Conventional X-ray spectrographic equipment has been used without modification, and accuracy equal to that of micro-combustion techniques is claimed. E. G. CUMMINS

3153. Chloranilic acid as a reagent in the paper chromatography of inorganic compounds. Heavier metals. H. S. R. Barreto, R. C. R. Barreto and I. P. Pinto (Nat. Sch. of Agric., Rural Univ. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). *J. Chromatography*, 1961, **5** (1), 5-8 (in English).—The acetates of Fe²⁺, Ni²⁺, Co²⁺, Zn²⁺, Ag⁺, Cd²⁺, Hg²⁺, Pb²⁺ and Cu²⁺ can be separated by two-dimensional paper chromatography with acetone-8*N*-acetic acid (9:1) or 96% ethanol-2*N*-acetic acid (4:1) as solvent. The separated metals are detected with chloranilic acid (cf. Barreto and Barreto, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1961, **8**, 926); the sensitivity varies from 0.01 µg for Fe²⁺ to 5 µg for Hg²⁺ and Zn²⁺. A. R. ROGER

3154. Chromatographic micro-determination of copper, nickel, zinc and cadmium. J. Minczewski and A. Földzińska (Inst. of Nucl. Res., Polish Acad. Sci., Warsaw). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1960, **5**, 575-580.—With dithizone-impregnated paper strips (6 mm × 100 mm) buffered at pH 9, 0.025 to 0.25 µg of Cu²⁺, Cd²⁺, Ni²⁺ and Zn²⁺ per ml are separable.

that order, which is due to the different solubilities of the pptd. dithizonates. The chromatograms are obtained by dipping a pointed end of the paper strip into a drop of aq. NH_3 containing a drop (0.025 ml) of sample held on the surface of a Petri dish made water-repellent. The separation is clear enough for a semi-quantitative estimation by comparison with standards. Up to 10 μg Pb, Bi, Fe, Hg, Mn and Sn per ml and 3 μg of Co ml did not interfere. P. BRYCH

1155. **Chemical analysis of semi-conductor alloys in the system indium - antimony - tellurium.** N. N. Ronkova and Yu. S. Lyalikov (Inst. of Chem., Moldavia Filial of the Acad. Sci., USSR). *Zavod. Khim.*, 1961, 27 (1), 21–22.—The sample (0.25 to 1 g) used with six times its wt. of KHSO_4 , the cooled melt is dissolved in a mixture of 100 ml of water, 1 ml of H_2SO_4 and 50 ml of HCl, and separate aliquots are used for the determinations of Sb, Te and In. For Sb, the soln. (5 to 15 ml) is treated with 5 to 10 ml of HCl (1:4) and titrated with 0.1N- BrO_3 in the presence of methyl red indicator. For Te, the soln. is treated with 5 to 10 ml of water 1 to 2 g of KI, and the iodine liberated is titrated with 0.1N- $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ in the presence of starch indicator. For In, the soln. is treated with 5 ml of 10% K tartrate soln., 10 to 15 ml of a buffer soln. (8 to 10) and a small amount of Eriochrome black T indicator, and titrated, while boiling, with 1M-EDTA (disodium salt) to the transition from red to blue. G. S. SMITH

1156. **The formation of hydrogen peroxide in alcohols. Its effect on the extraction of chelates of benzohydroxamic acid.** C. E. Meloan and W. W. Lindt (Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, 33 (1), 102–104.—The benzohydroxamic acid chelates of U^{VI} , V^{V} and Fe^{III} show low extinction values when they are extracted into an alcohol that has not been freshly distilled; it was found to be due to the destruction of the chelates by traces of H_2O_2 formed in the alcohol. The formation of H_2O_2 can be avoided by saturating the alcohol with H_2O and storing it in a metal container. The presence of H_2O_2 was detected in hexanol and several other saturated alcohols from C_5 to C_{10} . G. P. COOK

1157. **Differential thermal analysis and thermogravimetric analysis of fission-product oxides and nitrates to 1500°C.** P. F. Campbell, M. H. Ortner and C. J. Anderson (Vitro Lab., West Orange, N.J., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, 33 (1), 58–61.—The equipment described has been used up to this temperature and new results are given for UO_3 , $\text{Ce}(\text{NO}_3)_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{ZrO}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and RuO_3 . E. G. CUMMINS

1158. **Separation of parahydrogen, orthohydrogen, hydrogen deuteride, orthodeuterium and paradeuterium by gas-adsorption chromatography.** Takao Kwan (Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan). *J. Res. Inst. Catalysis, Hokkaido Univ.*, 1960, 8, 18–28.—A 2-metre spiral copper column packed with 30 to 40 mesh Linde mol. sieve (13A) can be used to separate isotopic and spin isomers at -195° . Column efficiency and retention vol. are sensitive to the water content of the sieve. There is no ortho-para conversion on the column. High retention vol. for parahydrogen, orthohydrogen, hydrogen deuteride and deuterium are 4.9, 5.0 and 7.0 litres of He, respectively, and

for hydrogen deuteride, orthodeuterium and paradeuterium 9.1, 13.2 and 14.4 litres of normal hydrogen, respectively. With He as carrier gas, the separation of deuterium isomers is negligible. The preparation of isotopically pure hydrogen by means of 5A sieve probably produces parahydrogen. These techniques could be used to enrich parahydrogen without using a conversion catalyst and in the absence of a super-refrigerant. CHEM. ABSTR.

3159. **The detection of tritium-labelled compounds in vapour-phase chromatography.** H. E. Dobbs (U.K.A.E.A., Isotope Res. Div., Wantage, Berks.). *J. Chromatography*, 1961, 5 (1), 32–37 (in English).—An ionisation chamber of volume ≈ 3 ml, operated at a polarising potential of 72 V, is described for the detection of ^3H in a gas flow at temp. $< 190^\circ$. A good response is given by 0.5 μC of ^3H . A. R. ROGERS

3160. **Measurement of the moisture content of gases.** N. I. Shteinbok. USSR Pat. 132,858 (20.10.1960).—The gas passes through an ionisation chamber, then through a drying agent, and then through a second ionisation chamber; the current differential measures the moisture content of the original gas. The readings are independent of gas composition (provided that only water is absorbed by the drying agent), changes of temp. and pressure, and rate of gas flow. No specific examples are given. C. D. KOPKIN

3161. **Spectrophotometric determination of traces of hydrogen peroxide.** C. E. Meloan, M. Mauck and C. Huffman (Dept. of Chem., State Univ., Manhattan, Kans., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, 33 (1), 104–106.—Traces ($> 7 \times 10^{-6}$ mole) of H_2O_2 are determined by measuring the decrease in extinction at 380 $m\mu$ and 450 $m\mu$, respectively, of the U^{VI} and V^{V} chelates of benzohydroxamic acid in n-hexanol soln. The final hexanol soln. of the chelates contains 1×10^{-5} mole of metal per 10 ml, and is stored in the dark. *Procedure*—Shake the water-immiscible sample with water (15 to 20 ml) at pH 2, and then the aq. fraction with 10 ml of the n-hexanol soln. of the chelate. Water-miscible samples may be shaken directly with the chelate soln. Measure the extinction of the U chelate immediately, but that of the V chelate after 10 min. Alkyl peroxides and hydroperoxides do not interfere. J. P. STERN

3162. **Spectrographic determination of traces of metals in hydrogen peroxide solutions.** K. K. Popkov and L. M. Shtifman. *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, 16 (1), 113–114.—Hydrogen peroxide soln. are evaporated on a heated graphite electrode in the form of a spike with a concave hemispherical head. The part of the electrode containing the dry residue is completely burnt in an a.c. arc. Nickel, Fe, Sn, Cr and Al can be determined in H_2O_2 soln. in the range 10 to 1000 mg per litre and Cu in the range 0.2 to 3 mg per litre. Cobalt sulphate is introduced into the peroxide soln. beforehand and the line Co 2580 is used as the internal standard for Al 2568, Fe 2598, Fe 2599, Cr [Cu ?] 2666 and Cr 2677, and Co 3044 is used for Ni 3002, Ni 3003, Sn 3034, Cu 3247 and Al 3092. The relative mean error is 10 to 15%. A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3163. **Determination of argon in air by gas-adsorption chromatography.** Takao Kwan (Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan). *J. Res. Inst. Catalysis*

Hokkaido Univ., 1960, **8**, 14-17.—Argon, O and N are separated by using H as carrier gas at 66 ml per min. through a spiral copper column (4 mm internal diam.) packed with 30 to 60-mesh Linde mol. sieve activated *in vacuo* at 350°. At 20°, Ar, O and N are eluted after ≈ 6 , 6.5 and 18 min., respectively.

CHEM. ABSTR.

3164. Rapid method for separation and analysis of radioactive fission gases. R. C. Koch and G. L. Grandy (Chem. Dept., Nucl. Sci. and Engng Corp., Pittsburgh 36, Pa., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 43-48.—Fission gases (^{133}Xe , ^{135}Xe , ^{85m}Kr and ^{87}Kr) in helium streams are separated and determined with a precision of 7%. A sample of the gas is collected on a charcoal sampling bed and then passed through a charcoal-filled gas-chromatography column in a helium carrier stream. The fractions are collected in traps at -80° and assayed radiometrically. Thus ^{133}Xe (17 min.) and ^{89}Kr are determined by measurement of their decay products ^{133}Cs (32 min.) and ^{89}Rb (17 min.), respectively. A correction for the effect of the parent isotope radioactivity is derived. J. P. STERN

3165. Turbidimetric determination of potassium and ammonium in the presence of each other with sodium tetraphenylborate. Z. Gregorowicz and F. Buhl (Inst. für anorg. Chem. der Schlesischen Tech. Hochschule, Gliwice, Poland). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 129-133 (in German).—The influence of time and of HCl, acetic acid and NaOH on extinction values was examined and it was concluded that the test should be carried out in neutral or alkaline soln. The soln. containing K^+ and/or NH_4^+ is mixed with 2 ml of 0.1% gum acacia soln. and diluted to ≈ 20 ml. After addition of 2 ml of Na tetraphenylborate (I) soln. (2.5 g of I in 50 ml of water, shaken with Al_2O_3 and filtered), the soln. is diluted to 25 ml. After 25 min. the extinction is measured (Pulfrich photometer, filter S47); Beer's law is obeyed for 0.1 to 1 mg of K^+ per 25 ml and for 0.05 to 0.5 mg of NH_4^+ per 25 ml. To obtain K^+ alone, NH_4^+ are expelled by reaction with NaOH, and the soln. tested for K^+ as before.

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3166. A flotation method for studying the rubidium admixture effect on the density of potassium chloride crystals and the determination of rubidium content in potassium salts. V. S. Rýlov (Eng.-Phys. Inst., Acad. Sci. USSR, Leningrad). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 14-21.—The flotation method was used to investigate the effect of impurities on the density of crystals, e.g., RbCl admixtures in KCl. The distribution of an impurity between the molten salt and its crystal phase was studied. In KCl the distribution coeff. for RbCl depends on the Rb concn. and approximates to $\alpha = 1$ for low concn. of RbCl, and the density of KCl increases linearly with RbCl concn. This method is used for the determination of Rb in potassium chloride in the concn. range 5.0 to 0.001 atom %.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3167. Flame-photometric determination of Clarke amounts of caesium in natural minerals rich in potassium. E. A. Fabrikova (Inst. of Mineralogy, Geochem. and Crystallochem. of Rare Elements, Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 22-24.—Caesium is co-pptd. with ammonium molybdosilicate from H_2SO_4 soln. *Procedure*—Dissolve 5 g of sample (containing ≈ 1 p.p.m. of Cs) in acid (40 to 50 ml of HF, 10 ml

of H_2SO_4 and 1 ml of HNO_3) in a platinum dish. Add a further 5 ml of H_2SO_4 and evaporate to destroy HF. Cool, add 50 ml of H_2O , filter and wash the residue with warm water. Evaporate filtrate and washings to 50 ml and acidify with 3 ml of H_2SO_4 (1.83). After careful mixing, add 15 ml of molybdosilicate reagent and 10 g of dry NH_4F to precipitate yellow ammonium molybdosilicate. Set aside for 30 min. then wash the ppt. 3 times with a soln. containing 500 ml of H_2O , 30 ml of H_2SO_4 (1.83) and 100 ml of NH_4Cl soln. Treat the residue with 30 ml of aq. NH_3 (1:1) and determine the flame-photometrically (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1959, **6**, 423). For the standard soln. take 50 ml of Cs_2SO_4 (1.5% of Cs per ml), acidify with 3 ml of H_2SO_4 and proceed as described above. Prepare the molybdosilicate reagent by dissolving 38 g of MoO_3 in 10% NaOH soln. (100 ml) and mix with a soln. containing 2 g of NaOH, 1.5 g of $\text{Si}(\text{OH})_4$ and 50 ml of H_2O . Carefully mix the soln. obtained with 12 ml of H_2SO_4 (1.84) in 100 ml of H_2O . A clear bright yellow soln. should be obtained.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3168. Detection of copper by a new spot test. P. Umapathy and N. Appala Raju (Chem. Dept. Sri Venkateswara Univ. Coll., Tirupati, India). *Curr. Sci.*, 1960, **29** (11), 428.—Resacetophenone phenylhydrazone (prep. described) gives a green ppt. in ammoniacal media with small amounts of Cu, and a brown one with larger amounts. The reaction does not take place in acid or neutral soln., and the concn. of NH_3 , the amount of reagent and the order of addition affect the results. In media rendered alkaline with NaOH the ppt. is bright red in concn. soln. The following procedure is recommended. To a drop of test soln. on a spot plate add 2 or 3 drops of 4N to 6N aq. NH_3 and drops of a 10% ethanolic soln. of reagent. With very small amounts of Cu a green colour develops slowly. The limits of detection and dilution are 0.5 μg and 1 in 10^5 , respectively. R. E. ELLIS

3169. Respropiofenone oxime as a reagent for the determination of copper. J. S. Dave and A. Patel (Fac. of Sci., M.S. Univ., Baroda, India). *Curr. Sci.*, 1960, **29** (12), 472.—Respropiofenone oxime (prep. described) reacts with Cu in acetic acid soln. to yield a brown ppt. of $\text{Cu}(\text{C}_9\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_3\text{N})$. *Procedure*—Neutralise the soln. of CuCl_2 (10 ml) with 2N-NaOH, acidify with 2N-acetic acid, boil and add an excess of a 1% soln. of the reagent, with stirring. Heat the mixture to boiling, collect the ppt. in a sintered glass crucible, wash it with H_2O containing acetic acid until the filtrate gives no colour with FeCl_3 soln. and dry it at 110° to 120°.

R. E. ELLIS

3170. Photometric determination of copper as copper-azide complex. K. Kapitańczyk, Z. Kozawa and Z. Prymiński (Dept. of Gen. Chem. Politechnika, Poznań, Poland). *Chem. Anz. Warsaw*, 1961, **6** (1), 23-27.—A stable olive-green complex is formed by Cu^{2+} and azide. The extinction of the complex increases with rising concn. of azide, and maximum absorption is shown in the blue-violet spectral region at pH 5.0 to 7. Interference is caused by Co, Ni and Cr (which form coloured azides), Al, Bi, Sb, Sn, Ti, Mo and V (through hydrolysis), Ag, Pb and Hg (by ppt. of NH_4^+ (by reaction with Cu), and PO_4^{3-} , $\text{C}_2\text{O}_4^{2-}$, oxalate, tartrate and citrate. Small amounts of Fe are masked with NaF. Concns. of 0.1 to 2.0 μg of Cu can be determined with a precision of $\pm 2\%$.

range can be extended to 5 mg of Cu, but with in precision. *Procedure*—To 50 ml of sample 10 ml of satd. NaF soln. if milligram amounts are present, adjust the pH to 5 to 6, add 5 ml 0% NaN_3 soln., make up to 100 ml and measure extinction.

P. BRYCH

171. Thermometric determination of copper. Hrivňák and J. Kováč (Res. Inst. Agrochem. hnology, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia). *Chem. mysl*, 1961, **11** (1), 27-28.—*Procedure*—Into a mally insulated vessel with two apertures (for mrometer and for adding iron) measure a known of the sample, as CuCl_2 . Read the temp. and reduced iron (4g). Shake the mixture and ster the increase of the temp. during the reaction $\text{Cl}_2 + \text{Fe} = \text{FeCl}_2 + \text{Cu} - 37,300$ cal. per mole. pare with a calibration curve. The method is able for the determination of the copper content CuCl_2 in the presence of NaCl during the prepara- of fungicides. The relative error is $\pm 1.8\%$, the time required for a determination 5 min.

J. ZÝKA

172. Rapid determination of copper in alkaline per and brass baths. I. Dubský. *Metall- fläche*, 1961, **15** (1), 13-15.—Hydrogen peroxide sed to oxidise free and combined cyanide, and to ask catalysts. Copper (or, in brass baths, Cu plus is then determined in soln. buffered with idine acetate, in the presence of glycine, by ation with EDTA (disodium salt), with xylenol ge or methylthymol blue as indicator. is determined separately in brass baths, in presence of acetone and ammonia buffer, by a ilar titration, with Eriochrome black T as cator.

G. P. MITCHELL

173. Methods for the analysis of copper alloys. ts 1-5. Copper, lead, iron, aluminium and nickel. tish Standards Institution (2 Park Street, don, W.1). B.S. 1748; Parts 1-5; 1961. 21 —The methods described are applicable to per alloys containing 1 to 14% of Sn, up to 2% i and small amounts of Al.

174. Flame-photometric determination of copper mineral mixes. Ion-exchange technique for ple preparation. W. G. Schrenk, K. Graber and Johnson (Agric. Exp. Sta., State Univ., Man- can, Kans., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** 106-108.—Copper is isolated from interfering y, by adsorption from 5M-HCl on Dowex I-X8, hing the column with 4M-HCl and then eluting ml per min.) with 1.2M-HCl. The eluate is d directly for flame photometry, and Cu (0.03 0.06%) is determined at $324.7 \mu\text{m}$, by use of a oration curve, with an accuracy within $\pm 5\%$ $\pm 2.8\%$, respectively.

J. P. STERN

175. Determination of copper and manganese ores by neutron-activation analysis. E. M. anov, O. M. Romanov, M. M. Romanov and A. Khaidarov (Inst. of Nuclear Phys., Acad. UzbekSSR, Tashkent). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1, **16** (1), 25-28.—A γ -ray scintillation spectro- per is used for recording the γ -ray radiation of wated rock samples at a neutron flux of about per sq. cm per sec. The determination of 0.03 0.9% of Cu as ^{64}Cu and 0.028 to 0.3% of Mn as n is possible with an error of $\pm 8\%$.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

176. Colorimetric determination of some metals i Reinecke salt. II. Determination of silver. Weyers (Dept. of Inorg. and Anal. Chem., Med.

Acad., Kraków, Poland). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1960, **5** (6), 979-983.—*Procedure*—Dissolve the sample in conc. H_2SO_4 and H_2O_2 by heating, and to the boiling soln. add satd. Reinecke salt soln. Filter off the Ag reineckate on a sintered glass filter, wash it with acetone and dissolve it in pyri- dine. Measure the extinction of the pyridine soln. with a green filter and a 2-cm cell. Compare with a calibration curve. Beer's law is obeyed over the range 3 to $15 \mu\text{g}$ of Ag per ml. The error was $\pm 3.3\%$.

B. K.

3177. Automatic direct-reading X-ray spectro- metry. Applications to determinations of silver. J. E. Moore, G. P. Happ and D. W. Stewart (Res. Lab., Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 61-64.—The print-out system described may be added to existing manual spectrometers. Through the use of com- mercially available circuits, it provides semi- automatic compensation for background and, over the range of linear calibration, printed analytical results in direct weight units of the element being determined. Automatic sample handling is pro- vided by mechanical changes in the sample com- partment.

E. G. CUMMINS

3178. Rapid method for determination of small amounts of gold in the presence of silver, copper and nickel. Z. Szponar (Dept. of Tech. Analysis, Polytech., Gdańsk, Poland). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1960, **5** (6), 973-977.—*Procedure*—The sample is dissolved in aqua regia and the soln. is partially evaporated and diluted with H_2O . The ppt. of AgCl is filtered off and the AuCl_4^- are separated by paper electrophoresis for 45 min. at 11.5 V per cm in 0.1N-KCl. The spot of AuCl_4^- is located on a marker strip with 0.05% benzidine soln. in 10% acetic acid. Spots are cut out from other strips and the gold salts are dissolved in H_2O . To these soln. 0.01% magenta soln. is added, and after 40 min. the extinction is measured in a Pulfrich photometer with a S50 filter and referred to a calibration curve; 1 to $250 \mu\text{g}$ of Au can be determined. The coeff. of variation is 0.31% (7 determinations).

B. K.

3179. Semi-quantitative determination of beryl- lium in rocks and soils by paper chromatography. H. Agrinier (Centre d'Études Nucléaires, Fontenay- aux-Roses). *Chim. Anal.*, 1960, **42** (12), 600-602.—The sample (1 g) (75μ) is digested with HF (4 ml) and H_2SO_4 (2 ml) for 30 min. and evaporated to dry- ness; the residue is treated for 15 min. with HNO_3 (sp. gr. 1.33) (4 ml) and H_2O_2 (110 vol.) (0.5 ml) before being again taken to dryness, re-attached with HNO_3 (4 ml) and re-evaporated to dryness; the residue is treated with HNO_3 (2.5 ml). The soln. is filtered and 0.025 ml is applied to a C.R.L. pattern paper. The chromatograms are developed for 1 hr. in a solvent mixture of acetone (65 ml) and HNO_3 (35 ml), dried for 10 min. at 35° , exposed to NH_3 vapour for 2 min. and sprayed with 0.2% quinalizarin in acetone-pyridine (9:1). The in- tensity of colour in the Be band is compared with standards. Results on rocks (11 samples) agree with spectrographic figures within $\pm 10\%$ (5 to 100 p.p.m. of Be).

T. R. ANDREW

3180. Determination of hydrogen in Magnox A12. R. Berry, J. A. J. Walker and A. E. Clarke [U.K.A.E.A. (Reactor Technology Branch), Cul- cheth]. U.K.A.E.A. Report DEG 107(C), 1961. 19 pp.—Experiments to decide between three methods are described. They are (i) vacuum

extraction at 550°, (ii) vacuum sublimation at 750°, and (iii) vacuum fusion in a tin bath at 400°. Of these, (ii) is preferred for routine analyses and gives the most consistent results; full experimental details of the procedure are appended. In 12 analyses involving from 1.18 to 1.56 g of Magnox A12, the average content of H was 0.099 ml per g and the standard deviation was 0.020 ml per g.

G. J. HUNTER

3181. Simultaneous complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium. B. Bieber and Z. Večeřa (State Res. Inst. of Raw Materials and Technol., Brno, Czechoslovakia). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1960, **6** (1), 17-22.—*Procedure*—To about 100 ml of sample add thymolphthalein soln., make alkaline with, and add a 20-ml excess of, 20% KOH soln., then add a few crystals of KCN and 1 ml of calcein soln. (0.1%) and titrate with EDTA (disodium salt) soln. until the green fluorescence becomes purple-red (reflected light). The titre is equiv. to the Ca content. To the soln. made yellow with HCl add a few crystals of hydroxyammonium chloride and aq. NH_3 till the soln. is green, and titrate with EDTA to Eriochrome black T. The pptn. of Mg with KOH when the Mg to Ca ratio is $>2:1$ is prevented by the addition of tartaric acid. Determinations of Ca and Mg in limestone, basic and acid slags, dolomite and magnesite differed by $>0.30\%$ from results obtained gravimetrically.

P. BRYCH

3182. Separation of calcium and magnesium followed by complexometric determination. B. Bieber and Z. Večeřa (State Res. Inst. of Raw Materials and Technol., Brno, Czechoslovakia). *Coll. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 1961, **26** (1), 59-66 (in German).—Calcium was separated from Mg as CaSO_3 (I), CaWO_4 (II) and Ca oxalate (III) by modifications of standard procedures. Magnesium was determined in the filtrates by titration with EDTA (disodium salt), with Eriochrome black T as indicator. I was dissolved in acid, treated with ammoniacal buffer and cyanide, and the Ca was titrated in the same way; II and III were heated with an excess of ammoniacal EDTA soln. and, after adding hydroxyammonium chloride, the excess was back-titrated with standard Zn acetate soln., with the same indicator. Results obtained on slag, dolomite and magnesite agreed well with those by standard procedures.

J. W. PRICE

3183. Complexometric titrations (chelatology). XLIX. Determination of calcium and magnesium in the presence of large amounts of manganese. P. Povondra and R. Přibil (Czech. Acad. Sci., Prague). *Coll. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 1961, **26** (1), 311-314 (in German).—Manganese in the form of the cyanide complex $[\text{Mn}(\text{CN})_6]^{3-}$ does not react with EDTA and in this form may be present in amounts of 80 to 100 mg without interfering with the titration of up to 46 mg of Ca and up to 25 mg of Mg. *Procedure*—For each 30 mg of Mn expected take 10 ml of a 20% triethanolamine soln. (I), and dilute with 60 ml of H_2O . For each 10 ml of I add 10% NaOH soln. (5 ml) to adjust the pH to 12.5. Add the soln. to be analysed slowly, with rapid stirring, and then add KCN (3 g). Add dil. acetic acid until the colour changes from green to brownish yellow (pH 11) and then add 15 ml of aq. $\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ buffer soln. and 20 ml of conc. aq. NH_3 . To the clear soln. add a known excess of 0.05M-EDTA (disodium salt) and titrate the excess

with 0.05M- Ca^{2+} to a deep-blue colour with thymolphthalein complexan (Thymolphthalexone) as indicator.

J. W. PRICE

3184. Limits of interference by iron, manganese, aluminium and phosphate in the EDTA determination of calcium in the presence of magnesium using Cal-red as indicator. P. Moss (Imperial Coll. Tropical Agric., St. Augustine, Trinidad, B.W.). *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 1961, **12** (1), 30-33.—Under prescribed conditions for the determination of (0.1 milli-equiv.) in plant and soil extracts, up to 2 mg of Fe, 1 mg of Mn, 3 mg of Al or 6 mg of phosphate can be tolerated in 50 ml of soln. *Procedure*—To a mixture containing 0.02N- Ca^{2+} (5 ml) and 0.02N- MgSO_4 (5 ml) add 8N-NaOH (4 ml), 1.5M-KCN (2 ml), 5% hydroxyammonium chloride soln. (2 ml) and 30% triethanolamine soln. (1 ml). Make up to 50 ml with water, set aside for 1 h, add 45 to 50 mg of indicator [Cal-red- K_2S (1:100)] and titrate with 0.02N-EDTA (disodium salt) to a permanent blue end-point.

M. A. ELLIS

3185. Thermometric precipitation titration of calcium in the presence of magnesium. Kinetic masking and application to limestone analysis. J. Jordan and E. J. Billingham, jun. (Dept. Chem., State Univ., University Park, Pa., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 120-123.—Thermometric determination of Ca in presence of Mg in borate buffer soln. of pH 8 is possible by rapid titration with 0.2M-ammonium oxalate because of the slow pptn. of the Mg due to the formation of an intermediate. By the procedure given, 5×10^{-3} to 10^{-1} mole of Ca may be determined with an accuracy within $\pm 1\%$ in the presence of Mg (<0.1 mole) Al (10^{-3} mole) and Fe (2×10^{-3} mole).

J. P. STERN

3186. Diphenylcarbazone as an internal indicator in volumetric analysis. Determination of calcium. G. S. Deshmukh, M. G. Bapat and A. L. J. R. (Benares Hindu Univ., Varanasi, India). *Z. anorg. Chem.*, 1961, **179** (1), 18-21 (in English).—*Procedure*—To a soln. containing 20 to 100 mg of Ca add an excess of 0.1N-Na oxalate, ethanol (2 ml) and drops of diphenylcarbazone (satd. soln. in ethanol). Titrate the unused Na oxalate soln. with $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ soln. to a cherry-red colour. Barium and Mg do not interfere.

J. W. PRICE

3187. The use of strontium as an internal standard and buffer in the flame-spectrometric determination of calcium in the presence of various interfering elements. J. Fischer and R. Kropp (Inst. Inorg. Chem., Goethe Univ., Frankfurt, Germany). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **179** (1), 1-12 (in German). The method described is applicable to the rapid determination of Ca without separation in such material as blast-furnace slags, cement and fertilisers. *Procedure*—Dissolve 0.1 g of sample in heating with 5 ml of HCl and 10 ml of H_2O . Siliceous materials are first treated with HF, F⁻ removed by evaporation with HClO_4 (1 to 1.5 ml) and the residue is dissolved in 10 drops of H_2O (1:1) and 10 to 20 ml of H_2O . Dilute the soln. to 500 ml (for concn. of Ca $<10\%$ dilute to 100 ml) and to an aliquot containing 0.1 to 0.5 mg of Ca add 5.0 ml of a strontium soln. (≈ 1 g of Sr/litre), 10 drops of HCl (1:1) and H_2O to 50 ml (pH 1.2). Measure the Ca emission of the soln. at 554 μ (in the presence of excess of Fe measure

7 μ) and the Sr emission at 460.7 μ . Pre-calibration curves for 0 to 10 mg of Ca per litre plus 100 mg of Sr per litre and for 20 to 100 mg of Sr per litre. Correct the reading for Ca by adding by the apparent content of Sr and multiplying by 100, and obtain the content of Ca from the calibration curve and the corrected reading. The interference of Al, SiO₂, H₂SO₄, H₃PO₄, Fe and Mn is thus allowed for.
J. W. PRICE

3188. Quantitative radiochemical analysis by ion exchange. Calcium, strontium and barium. L. B. Sh (U.S. Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 53-55.—The separation of Ce, Ca, Sr and Ba from the rare-earth metals and one another is achieved at room temp. on 8% cross-linked Dowex by elution with ammonium 2-methyl-lactate in a pH 4-13, 4-15, 5-0 and 6-2, respectively, by the technique of Baerg and Bartholomew (*Canad. Chem.*, 1957, **35**, 980). The method is applied to the analysis of fission products, after removal of the by volatilisation of RuO₄ and of Zr, Nb, Mo, Np, Te, Pu, Ag, Cd and Rh as their chlorides on a wax 2. The average recovery is 99.8% and the coefficient of variation is 0.8%.
J. P. STERN

3189. Determination of gypsum and its dehydration products in their mixtures. H. G. McAdie and A. Kuntze (Ontario Res. Foundation, Toronto, Canada). *Mater. Res. & Stand.*, 1961, **1** (1), 27-29.—Procedures are given for determining, per g of dried plaster, (i) the wt. of combined H₂O, and (ii) the gain in wt. after hydration of the sol. anhydrite to the hemihydrate (II) with 80% (v/v) aq. ethanol. By applying these two values to the triangular diagram for the CaSO₄-H₂O system, the proportions of I, II and dihydrate (III) can be determined directly or from equations. For impure samples it is necessary to determine (as described) the CaSO₄ and H₂O present as I, II and III, but impurities (e.g., accelerators, retarders and surfactants) that change in wt. at temp. < 225° do not interfere. The results are satisfactory and the separate hydration and dehydration procedures require only $\approx$ 12 hr. instead of the three days required for equilibration with water vapour.
W. J. BAKER

3190. Separation of strontium from calcium by selective precipitation of strontium sulphate. L. Štárek and J. Münich (Czech. Acad. Sci., Prague). *Čech. Chem. Commun.*, 1961, **26** (1), 276-281 (German).—The addition of a soln. of MgSO₄ to mixtures of the Ca and Sr complexes with EDTA separates the Sr from its complex, with pptn. of SrSO₄. The completeness of pptn. of Sr and the pptn. of Ca were investigated by means of the radio-isotopes ⁴⁵Ca, ⁸⁸Sr and ⁹⁰Sr. At a Ca to Sr ratio of 1:1 a single pptn. gives good results at pH 8.5, in the presence of an excess of Ca, increasing amounts of Ca are co-pptd., and better results are obtained at pH 8.5, only 2% of the Ca being pptd. at a ratio of 9:1. When the ratio is $\geq$ 1:1 add 1 milli-equiv. of EDTA (disodium salt) to the soln. containing 1 milli-equiv. of MgSO₄ and dilute to 10 ml. Set aside for 2 to 4 hr., filter off the precipitate and titrate the Mg in the filtrate with EDTA, with Eriochrome black T as indicator. With an excess of Ca add sufficient buffer soln. to give a red colour with phenolphthalein before pptg. the SrSO₄. This method can be used for the separation of Ba from Ca, but not of Ba from Sr.
J. W. PRICE

3191. Simplified determination of strontium-90. Preferential extraction of yttrium with tributyl phosphate. R. J. Velten and A. S. Goldin (Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engng Center, Cincinnati 26, Ohio, U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 128-131.—The preferential extraction of Y from 14N-HNO₃ soln. by tributyl phosphate (I) permits the more rapid determination of ⁹⁰Sr by γ -spectroscopy, especially in samples in which ⁹⁰Sr has been concentrated, e.g., biological materials in which metabolic rejection of lanthanides, Zr, Nb and Ru has occurred, water samples after sedimentation, and samples older than 400 days in which interfering elements (except ⁹¹Y and ¹⁴¹Pm) have decayed. Results on milk containing 2.9 to 18.6 μ C per litre were of the same order as those obtained by the standard method. *Procedure*—To the sample in 10% HCl or HNO₃ add Ca (0.5 to 1 g) and excess of oxalic acid. Adjust the pH of the almost boiling soln. to 2.5 to 3, and centrifuge and wash the ppt. Dissolve the ppt. in conc. HNO₃ (20 ml), evaporate to 15 ml, and extract with I (3 $\times$ 15 ml). Strip Y from the organic phase with 0.1N-HNO₃ and determine it radiometrically.
J. P. STERN

3192. Application of tributyl phosphate extraction to the determination of strontium-90. A. S. Goldin and R. J. Velten (Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engng Center, Cincinnati 26, Ohio, U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 149.—The quant. extraction of Y from 12N-HNO₃ soln. by tributyl phosphate and its subsequent stripping from the organic phase by 0.1N-HNO₃ is reported; ⁹⁰Y can be separated from La and Ce by this method. The procedure may be utilised for the determination of ⁹⁰Sr.
J. P. STERN

3193. Separation of zinc from aluminium and titanium and its determination. L. Giuffrè and F. M. Capizzi (Polytech., Milan, Italy). *Ann. Chim., Roma*, 1960, **50** (11), 1552-1557.—The soln. containing Zn, Al and Ti, acidified with H₂SO₄, is treated with H₂O₂ soln. (3%) and aq. 0.1M-EDTA (disodium salt). To separate the Zn and Al from Ti, the pH is adjusted to < 2, or to separate Zn from Al and Ti, to 3-5. The soln. is then passed through a cation-exchange column. In the first case the Ti complex will pass through, the Zn²⁺ and Al³⁺ remaining on the column; in the second case the Ti and Al complexes will pass through, leaving the Zn²⁺ on the column. The Zn is finally eluted with 4M-HCl, the eluate is treated with H₂SO₄-HNO₃ to destroy residual EDTA, and the Zn is determined complexometrically or spectrophotometrically.
L. A. O'NEILL

3194. Chromatographic separation of zinc and cadmium on ion exchangers. M. Marhouli (Inst. Nucl. Res., Acad. Sci., Prague). *Chem. Průmysl*, 1961, **11** (2), 102-104.—Strongly acid polystyrene cation exchangers with varying proportions of divinylbenzene (2 to 30%) were prepared and their use for the separation of Cd²⁺ and Zn²⁺ was studied. For quant. separations the best were those containing from 6 to 8% of divinylbenzene, with 0.1M-citric acid (pH 4.4 to 4.6) as eluent (1 ml per min.).
J. ŽÝKA

3195. Micro-determination of mercury with thioacetamide. E. Bovalini and M. Piazzini (Lab. Chim. Accad. Navale, Livorno, Italy). *Ann. Chim., Roma*, 1960, **50** (11), 1449-1452.—The Hg²⁺ are complexed with EDTA and pptd. as HgS with standard thioacetamide solution (0.01 to 0.001M)

at pH 8.5 to 9.0, the end-point being determined heterometrically. Zinc, Cd and Co do not form sulphides under the conditions employed; 100 μg of Hg may be determined. L. A. O'NEILL

3196. Hydrazine sulphate as a reagent in volumetric analysis (hydrazinometry). VII. Determination of mercury(II). L. Vulterin (Inst. Chem. Ind., Tech. Hochsch., Prague, Czechoslovakia). *Coll. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 1961, **26** (1), 317-320 (in German).—*Procedure*—To the soln. containing 10 to 300 mg of Hg^{II} add solid KI or KBr (0.5 to 1 g) until the ppt. re-dissolves, and then add KOH soln. to give a concn. of 23 to 33% for the iodide or 0.75 to 5% for the bromide. Titrate to a potentiometric end-point with 0.1N-hydrazine sulphate. Saturated soln. of NO_3^- , SO_4^{2-} , CO_3^{2-} , F^- , Cl^- , Br^- as Na or K salts do not interfere, but ammonium salts must be removed. Cyanides interfere. The average deviation is 0.35%. J. W. PRICE

3197. Investigation of the benzoin method for the fluorimetric determination of boron. G. Elliott and J. A. Radley (Radley Industrial Res. and Development Lab., 220 Elgar Road, Reading, Berks., England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 62-69.—The fluorescence of the boron-benzoin complex used by White and Neustadt (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1943, **15**, 599), White *et al.* (*Anal. Chem.*, 1947, **19**, 802) and White and Hoffman (*Ibid.*, 1957, **29**, 1105) for determining amounts of boron from 1 μg upwards is investigated. The development and stability of the boron-benzoin complex in ethanol and other solvents is studied with particular attention to the de-activating effect of oxygen. With formamide and its *N*-methyl derivatives as solvents, the fluorescence is stronger than that in ethanol. A glycine buffer soln. (pH 12.8) produces the correct conditions for developing fluorescence with ethanol as solvent, but not with the formamide series of solvents. Isopropylamine and isobutylamine are effective bases in both the ethanol and the formamide series. With solvents of a given chemical type (*e.g.*, the formamides) there may be increase of fluorescence intensity with dielectric constant, but this is not true for the alcohols. The inhibiting effect of oxygen on the development of fluorescence is much less in formamide than in ethanol. The relationship between the fluorescence intensity and amount of boron is linear in the range studied (0.05 to 0.5 μg). A. O. JONES

3198. Coulometric determination of boric oxide in heavy water. A. Parker and E. A. Terry (U.K.A.E.A., Res. Group, C.37 Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.18). *Analytical Method AERE-AM 72*, 1961, 6 pp.—A basal soln. (30 ml) containing KCl (7.4% w/v) and mannitol (10% w/v) is placed in a special cell (illustrated) and current is passed until the pH is between 8.5 and 9. The sample, containing 10 to 50 mg of B_2O_3 , is then added and the number of coulombs required to restore the pH to the value reached in the first step is determined, whence the weight of B_2O_3 may be derived. The coeff. of variation is 0.3% for a sample containing 25 mg of B_2O_3 . The method is not applicable to soln. containing sources of acidity other than $^2\text{H}_3\text{BO}_3$, or ions more easily reduced than $^2\text{H}^+$ in the pH range 3 to 9. G. J. HUNTER

3199. Colorimetric determination of aluminium 8-quinolinolate in chloroform. R. H. Linnell and F. H. Raab (Dept. of Chem., Univ., Burlington,

Vt., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 154-155. Measurable decomposition of the Al-8-hydroxyquinoline chelate occurs even in the dark within 1 hr. Decomposition is faster in O and light, and faster in commercial CHCl_3 than in pure CHCl_3 . It is suggested that decomposition products CHCl_3 , *e.g.*, COCl_2 , may be responsible for the decomposition of the chelate. J. P. STERN

3200. Determination of traces of copper in pyroaluminium and indium by means of nickel diethyldithiophosphate. A. I. Busev and N. P. Borzenko (M.V. Lomonosov Moscow State Univ.). *Zav. Lab.*, 1961, **27** (1), 13-15.—*Procedure with metallic aluminium*—The sample (1 g) is dissolved by heating in 10N- H_2SO_4 and the soln. is diluted so that the acid concn. is N and the vol. is 100 ml. It is then extracted with 5 to 10 ml of CCl_4 in the presence of 1 to 5 ml of aq. 0.0005M-Ni diethyldithiophosphate. Two further extractions are made and the combined extracts are diluted between 10 and 25 ml. The extinction is measured at 420 m μ . *Procedure with metallic indium*—The sample (1 g) is dissolved in 20 ml of H_2SO_4 (1N) and the soln., after dilution to an acid concn. of 1N, is extracted with 5 ml of CCl_4 and 1 ml of the reagent soln. A special cell is described for the determination of very low concn. (<0.2 μg of Cu per ml). G. S. SMITH

3201. Analysis of aluminium sulphate. Navarro Sagrista. *Inf. Quim. Anal.*, 1961, **15** (1), 14-20.—Procedures are given for the following determinations—material insoluble in water, combined Al_2O_3 (by titration with NaOH), total Al_2O_3 (gravimetric and complexometric), total H_2SO_4 , free acid and Al_2O_3 , free occluded acid, total Fe (complexometric, permanganate and colorimetric) and Fe^{III} . G. H. FOXLEY

3202. NN'-Di-(2-hydroxy-5-sulphophenyl)-C-cyanoformazan as a reagent for the photometric determination of gallium. M. I. Ermakova, N. I. Vasil'eva and I. Ya. Postovskii (Inst. of Chemistry Branch of Acad. Sci. USSR, Sverdlovsk). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 8-13.—A method for the synthesis of NN'-di-(2-hydroxy-5-sulphophenyl)-C-cyanoformazan (I) and its use for the photometric determination of Ga are described. At pH 3 the absorption band of the complex with Ga (634 m μ) is distinct from that of I (470 m μ), the molar extinction coeff. at pH 3 and 634 m μ are 25,000. Soln. of the complex obey Beer's law for concn. of 0.05 to 2.5 μg of Ga per ml. I is sol. in H_2O and ethanol, but not in ether, benzene, acetone, CCl_4 or CHCl_3 . With this reagent the determination of Ga in aluminium and zinc is possible when the ratios of Ga to Al and of Ga to Zn are 1:50,000 and 1:5000, respectively. A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3203. Polarographic determination of indium in gallium metal. S. I. Sinyakova, N. A. Rudnev, Yu-Ch'ih Shen and R. Dzharmaev (V.I. Vernadskii Inst. of Geochem. and Anal. Chem., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 32-35.—*Procedure*—Dissolve 2 to 5 g of gallium by boiling in aqua regia (25 to 30 ml) added in 10-15 portions. Evaporate the soln. to ≈ 5 ml, and dilute with 50 ml of H_2O . Add 10 to 25 g of tartaric acid and adjust the pH to 7 to 8 with aq. NH_3 . Add 0.1M- CoCl_2 (1.7 ml per g of Ga) and co-precipitate In with CoS by adding 0.5N- Na_2S (10 to 25 ml

side for 30 min. to coagulate the ppt., centri-
fuge and wash the ppt. 3 or 4 times with 1%
 H_4NO_3 soln. Dissolve the ppt. in 10 to 15 ml
conc. HNO_3 , evaporate to dryness, and dissolve
the residue in 2 to 3 ml of conc. HCl . Add 10 ml
 H_2O and 2 g of sulphosalicylic acid and adjust
pH to 4.8 to 5.2. Extract the In twice with
0.5 ml of 0.05% dithizone soln. in CCl_4 , wash the
extract twice with water, then add 3 to 5 ml of
 HCl to separate the indium dithizonate and
extract the CCl_4 . Evaporate the HCl soln. to dry-
ness, dissolve the residue in a few drops of conc.
 HClO_4 and re-evaporate to destroy organic sub-
stances. Dissolve the residue in 1 ml of 0.2M- HCl ,
aerate with N or H for 10 min. and record the
polarogram from 0.2 to 0.8 V. This method and
also an oscillographic method permit determinations
as little as 10^{-6} to 10^{-6} % of In with an accuracy
 $\pm 15\%$.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3204. Polarographic determination of indium in the presence of some organic acids. E. N. Vinogradova and Ching-Ju An (Univ., Moscow, USSR). *Vestn. Moskov. Univ., Ser. Khim.*, 1960, No. 6, 57.—To a 1% soln. of In in conc. HClO_4 add acetic acid (I) (final concn. of I = 0.05M, pH = 2.6 to 3.5). Record the polarogram at the S.C.E. at 25°. Within the range 2×10^{-6} to $< 10^{-6}$ moles of In the diffusion current is proportional to concn. There is no interference from Zn, even in a 10,000-fold excess; if Pb (10-fold excess) is present, precipitate it as PbSO_4 . Remove Sn by successive evaporations of a sample with HCl -HBr, HCl , and HNO_3 . Dissolve the residue in HCl , then add I (concn. and pH as above), and record the polarogram. If Sb is present, dissolve the alloy (10 to 60 mg) in conc. HNO_3 (15 ml) and heat on a sand bath. Cool, add acetic acid (II) (final concn. of II = 0.01M to 0.2M) and HCl (1:1) to pH 0.3 to 1.0. Record the polarogram; the concn. of In is proportional to the diffusion current. If Sb is present in more than 10-fold excess, it must be removed, e.g., by concentration on zinc amalgam.

J. G. GORODI

3205. Colorimetric determination of traces of indium in silicate minerals with dithizone and 4-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline. J. Minczewski, J. Stolarczyk and Z. Marczenko (Dept. of Anal. Chem., Politechnika, Warsaw). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1961, 6 (1), 51-62.—The method of Luke and Campbell (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1957, 4, 66) has been modified to prevent interference by the large excess of Al and Fe present in these ores, and the intensity of the developed colour is improved by substituting 4-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline (I) for 8-hydroxyquinoline. *Procedure*—The ore is dissolved in HClO_4 and HF, sufficient 10% sulphosalicylic acid is added to neutralise to pH 9 with aq. NH_3 is added for masking (a 3-fold excess for Al and a 10-fold excess for Fe), followed by 1 ml of 10% hydroxyammonium chloride soln. and aq. NH_3 to pH 9. Cyanide reagent (253 ml of 2N aq. NH_3 , 377 ml of 2N- HNO_3 , 100 ml of 10% KCN soln., and water to 1 litre) is added as masking agent for other metals. Indium is extracted with dithizone soln. in CHCl_3 (0.01%) (4 $\times$ 5 ml) and re-extracted with 20 ml of 1% HNO_3 . The extract is neutralised to methyl orange with aq. NH_3 , and buffered with 25 ml of phosphate buffer (pH 3.5), and In is extracted with 20 ml of 1% I soln. in CHCl_3 (2 $\times$ 10 ml). The extracts are made up to 25 ml with extracting soln. and the extinction is measured at 450 μ . An inherent systematic error of about 5% is due to losses

during extraction, and the relative error is $\pm 3\%$. The limit of determination of In is 0.001%.

F. BRYCH

3206. Qualitative test for thallium with iodide ions in the presence of masking agents. J. Ramírez-Muñoz and L. Capacho-Delgado (Univ. Ind. de Santander, Bucaramanga, Colombia). *Rev. Univ. Ind. Santander, Bucaramanga, Colombia*, 1960, 2 (2-3), 105-128.—The sensitivity of the reaction with I^- for the detection of Tl has been investigated in the presence of Ag^+ and Pb^{2+} with tartrate and CN^- as masking agents. *Procedure*—To a drop of the neutral or slightly acid test soln. add a drop of KI soln. (15%) followed by a drop of Na K tartrate soln. (20%) and a drop of KCN soln. (10%), mix well, and examine the mixture against a black background with lateral illumination. A yellow precipitate indicates the presence of Tl. The limit of detection is $10^{-4.6}$ to $10^{-4.3}$ g-ion of Tl per litre.

G. H. FOXLEY

3207. Basic problems of complexometry. IV. Determination of thallium. R. Přibil, V. Veselý and K. Kratochvíl (Inst. of Geochem. and Inorg. Chem., Czech. Acad. Sci., Prague). *Talanta*, 1961, 8 (1), 52-54.—The titration of Tl^{I} and Tl^{III} in alkaline medium is not reliable with Eriochrome black T as indicator, as the colour change is not sufficiently sharp; Tl^{III} can be reliably determined in the presence of Tl^{I} by direct titration with EDTA, with xylenol orange as indicator, in a weak acid medium. A second aliquot of the soln. can be used for the determination of Tl^{I} by potentiometric titration with KBrO_3 . Another procedure depends on evaporation of the sample with aqua regia followed by the complexometric determination of total Tl.

C. B. BAINES

3208. Determination of small amounts of thallium in minerals. N. A. Rudnev, G. I. Malofeeva and V. S. Rasskazova (V.I. Vernadskii Inst. of Geochem. and Anal. Chem., Acad. Sci., USSR). *Zavod. Lab.*, 1961, 27 (1), 20-21.—The use of Bi_2S_3 together with K tetraphenylborate as a collector for microgram amounts of Tl in 0.075N to 4.8N- H_2SO_4 is recommended. The ppt. is free from Ga and Sb.

G. S. SMITH

3209. Photometric determination of scandium with 4-(2-pyridylazo)resorcinol. A. I. Busev and Fan Chang (Univ., Moscow, USSR). *Vestn. Moskov. Univ., Ser. Khim.*, 1960, No. 6, 46-51.—The method is based on the formation of a red sol. complex from equimolar proportions of Sc^{3+} and 4-(2-pyridylazo)resorcinol (I). Dissolve the sample in HCl , and neutralise. To 12 ml of the soln. add 2.5 ml of ammonium acetate soln. (20%) as buffer and 2.0 ml of I soln. (0.05%) and make up to 25 ml. The final concn. of Sc should be 0.05 to 2.0 μ g per ml and the pH 6.0 to 7.3. Measure the extinction at 515 μ . Interfering elements are Zn, Co, Ni, Cd, Cu, Tl, In, Ga, Zr, Th, U and Fe. Calibrate the photometer with pure Sc_2O_3 .

J. G. GORODI

3210. Colorimetric determination of cerium(IV) with 2-thio-5-vanillylidenehydantoin. F. Pino-Pérez, F. Burriel-Martí and J. Valero (Dept. de Quím. Anal. del C.S.I.C. Madrid y La Laguna). *Inf. Quím. Anal.*, 1961, 15 (1), 1-13.—In acid soln. Ce^{4+} react with 2-thio-5-vanillylidenehydantoin (I) to form a complex having an absorption maximum at 520 to 530 μ and obeying Beer's law

over the range 0 to 10 mg of Ce per 50 ml. *Procedure*—The Ce is pptd. as $\text{CeO}_2 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$, which is separated by centrifuging and dissolved in $\text{N-H}_2\text{SO}_4$ to give a soln. containing ≈ 1 mg of Ce per ml. A suitable volume of this soln. containing up to 7 mg of Ce is added to the reagent soln. (25 ml of a soln. of 0.025 g of I in 100 ml of methanol), and diluted to 50 ml. The extinction is measured at 520 m μ . Oxidising agents, H_3PO_4 and alkali-metal salts interfere. The precision of the method is $\approx 5\%$.

G. H. FOXLEY

3211. The polarographic behaviour of cerium(IV) and the cerium(IV) - cerium(III) system in sulphuric media. A direct determination of cerium(IV). P. G. Desideri (Inst. Anal. Chem., Univ. of Florence, Italy). *J. Electroanal. Chem.*, 1961, **2** (1), 39-45.—The development of the bubbling platinum electrode (Cozzi and Desideri, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1961, **8**, 880) has made possible the observation of E_4 values for Ce^{4+} and their variation with conditions. The reduction is semi-kinetic in character in $\text{M-H}_2\text{SO}_4$ soln. and a stabilising time (7 min.) is necessary before recording the polarogram. The temp. coeff. of the diffusion current is $+4.3\%$ per degree. The addition of a catalyst (ICl , 10^{-6}M) markedly improves the wave shape. Increase in H_2SO_4 concn. shifts the wave to more positive values and makes the Ce^{4+} - Ce^{3+} system more reversible. The wave height is proportional to the concn. of Ce^{4+} only in the presence of ICl (10^{-6}M). Cerium is determined in soln. of cerous salts after their oxidation with NaBiO_3 . Results for 1 to 28 mg of Ce were within $\pm 0.7\%$.

G. RUSSELL

3212. Photometric determination of rare-earth elements with "salicylfluorone". F. V. Zaikovskii and G. F. Sadova (All-Union Inst. of Mineral Raw Materials, Moscow). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 29-31.—Salicylfluorone [2,6,7-trihydroxy-9-(α -hydroxyphenyl)fluorone] forms coloured compounds with rare-earth elements in a nearly neutral medium and the soln. obey Beer's law. The reagent is more selective than arsenazo I. The determination of certain individual rare-earth metals as well as their sum with salicylfluorone is possible by using sulphosalicylic acid to mask Ca and Mg.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3213. Spectrographic determination of trace amounts of rare-earth elements. I. Z. Radwan, B. Strzyżewska and J. Minczewski (Inst. of Nucl. Res., Acad. Sci., Warsaw, Poland). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1960, **5** (6), 935-949.—Combined d.c. arc - Feussner spark excitation, an argon - oxygen (4:1) atmosphere, a sifter cathode and a copper anode were used in the method proposed. Standard soln. of La and Y (as chlorides or EDTA complexes) and PdCl_2 (as internal standard) were evaporated on graphite powder to which 5% of NH_4NO_3 was added to reduce the exposure time. The lines measured were La 3949-1 Å, Y 3950-4 Å and Pd 3958-6 Å. The detectability of Y was 0.2 μg as the chloride, and 0.1 μg as the EDTA complex, per 200 mg of powder. A tenfold excess of La did not affect the emission of Y, and Pd showed no buffering action.

P. BRYCH

3214. Determination of micro amounts of iodine in elementary silicon. V. A. Nazarenko and M. B. Shustova (Inst. of Gen. and Inorg. Chem., Acad. Sci., UkrSSR). *Zavod. Lab.*, 1961, **27** (1), 15-16.—The pink colour of a benzene soln. of iodine is sensitive to 2 to 3 μg of iodine. The sensitivity

can be increased 6 times by converting the iodine to IO_3^- and treating with KI. The sample (1-0.5 g) of silicon is dissolved in 20 ml of 3N-NaOH and the soln. is treated with 5 ml of H_2SO_4 (1N) and then diluted with water to 150 ml. It is then mixed with 1 ml of a soln. prepared by gentle heating of 100 ml of conc. H_2SO_4 containing 2 g NaNO_2 and extracted with benzene (2×10 ml). The extract is washed with water and the iodine is extracted with 0.1N-NaOH (2×1 ml). The alkaline soln. is treated with 1.5 ml of 3N- H_2SO_4 and 0.5 ml of bromine water and boiled until the yellow colour is discharged. It is then mixed with 3 ml of water and 0.5 ml of 1% Na sulphosalicylate soln. and treated with 0.5 ml of KI soln. (4 mg/ml). The iodine is extracted by shaking with 1 ml of benzene and the colour of the upper layer compared with that of standards. The method is suitable for determining 0.5 μg of iodine in 1 g of silicon.

G. S. SMITH

3215. Quantitative analysis of quartz in foundry dust of respirable size by X-ray diffraction. R. Higgins and P. Dewell (B.C.I.R.A., Alvechurch, Birmingham). *B.C.I.R.A. Journal*, 1961, **9** (1), 117-125.—A procedure for the routine determination of quartz by means of a 57.3-mm powder camera, fitted with a micro-focus X-ray generator is described. The internal standard is CaF_2 . The major source of error appears to be due to the inhomogeneity of the mixture of sample and internal standard, and this is discussed together with errors due to particle size and line-coincidence with graphite and mica.

J. W. O. PYEMONT

3216. Analysis of commercial germanium dioxide. E. Kroužek and V. Patrovský (Inst. Raw Minerals, Prague). *Chem. Průmysl*, 1961, **11** (1), 24-26.—*Determination of Ge:* (i) *Titrimetric procedure*—Dissolve the sample (0.1 to 0.2 g) by boiling in H_2O (100 ml), cool, dilute to 250 ml and adjust the pH to 5 with HCl or NaOH soln. Add solid catechol (3 g), mix and titrate the catechol - germanic acid potentiometrically with 0.1N-NaOH to a pH of 10 (cf. Wunderlich and Göhring, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1957, **7**, 2121). (ii) *Gravimetric procedure*—Heat a neutral soln. of the sample to 70° and add the pptg. agent dropwise (dissolve 5 g of 8-hydroxyquinoline in 5 ml of conc. HCl, dilute to 100 ml and add 16 ml of this soln. to 42 ml of conc. HCl and 42 ml of 10% ammonium molybdate soln.) (7.5 ml per ml of the sample soln.). After 4 hr. filter off the pptd. molybdo-germanic acid, wash the ppt. with water soln. containing 7 ml of conc. HCl and 25 ml of 2% 8-hydroxyquinoline soln. per litre, dry at 105° to 110° and weigh. Use the factor 0.0293 for calculating the results. The method is suitable for samples containing >1 mg of Ge, e.g., after separation by distillation. (iii) *Photometric procedure*—The phenylfluorone method (Clul. *Analyst*, 1951, **76**, 523; Luke and Campbell, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1957, **4**, 65) is suitable for samples containing 0.005 to 1 mg of Ge in 50 ml. *Determination of NH_3 and As*—Ammonia is determined by the usual distillation method; Cl^- are determined mercurimetrically in an aliquot of the residue in the distillation flask; and As in a second aliquot of the residue is titrated with 0.1N-iodine in NaHCO_3 medium with starch as indicator.

J. ŽYŘKA

3217. Spectrochemical determination of lead-zinc for lead-alpha age measurements. H. R. T. Stern (U.S. Geol. Surv., Washington, D.C.). *Amer. Min.*, 1960, **45** (11-12), 1243-1256.

all details are given of a spectrographic method for the determination of Pb in zircon by the line 2833.07 Å together with a two-step iron bead for liberation of the emulsion. A synthetic standard made from zirconia, silica glass and a high-lead glass, to cover a range of concentration of 1 to 560 p.p.m. of Pb. The results obtained show a mean error of <5%, compared with the results from other techniques.

R. A. HOWIE

3218. Determination of lead and zinc in low-grade ores by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. M. Laurette and J. Despujols (Lab. de Chim.-Phys. de la Fac. des Sci., Paris, France). *J. Chim. Phys.*, 1960, **57** (11-12), 1099-1102.—Comparison was made of a direct method with external standards and two methods with internal standards (Sr and part of the continuous background of sample, respectively) for determining from 1 to 12% of Pb and Zn in the presence of each other and of other elements in the gangue. The lines used were, for Pb, L_{β_1} (first-order reflection), for Zn the doublet $K_{\alpha_1\alpha_2}$ (second-order) and for Sr the doublet $K_{\alpha_1\alpha_2}$ (first-order). In general, the errors were approximately equal to those for chemical analyses and polarography. The direct method is preferable when the concn. of Pb and Zn do not differ greatly and the gangues in the samples are similar in composition, but when the ore deposits or the concn. of Pb and Zn differ widely the procedure with Sr as internal standard ensures greater accuracy, especially when the gangue of the ore used for calibration is similar in composition to that of the samples. The method in which the sample itself acts as internal standard is unsatisfactory, as also is the application of a semi-empirical correction for absorption by other elements in the sample (cf. Beattie and Brisset, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1954, **1**, 2589), except for concn. of 10%.

W. J. BAKER

3219. Chromatographic separation of titanium and iron by means of cationites. I. K. Tsitovich (Urban Agric. Inst.). *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.*, 1961, **34** (2), 218-220.—Distribution coeff. of Ti^{IV} and Fe^{III} between HCl soln. and the ion-exchange resins KU-1, KU-2 and AN-2F are determined. Cationite KU-2 gives quant. separation of Ti from Fe in proportions from 1:1000 to 1000:1, but KU-1 is unsuitable. A column (1 cm in diam. and 10 cm high) of KU-2 (H^+ form) is washed with 0.25N-HCl, then the test soln. (0.25N in HCl) is added. Titanium is eluted with 0.25N-HCl at a rate of 30 drops per min. and then the Fe is eluted with 4N-HCl.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3220. Photometric determination of nitrogen in titanium carbide and boride and other refractory materials. A. Kh. Klibus and T. N. Nazarchuk (Inst. of Metallo-Ceramics and Special Alloys, Kiev). *Sov. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 79-82.—Extraction of various organic compounds of a dye formed by the thymol-hypobromite reaction for N is studied. The most intense colour is given with n-butanol. The optimum pH for the formation of thymol is 11. To prevent pptn. of hydroxides, malic acid is used for Cr^{III} , and KF for Fe^{III} , Ti^{III} and V. The complexes formed do not affect the thymol-hypobromite reaction. As little as 0.01-0.1% of N in titanium carbide can be determined. **Procedure**—Dissolve 0.1 g of titanium carbide in 1 ml of conc. H_2SO_4 with 2 g of K_2SO_4 . After dissolution transfer the soln. to a 100-ml flask and make up to vol. with water. To a 10-ml aliquot add

20% KF soln. (0.5 ml) and one drop of phenolphthalein soln. and neutralise with 8% NaOH soln. Then add 5 ml of 2% thymol soln., mix and add dropwise 5 ml of NaOBr soln. and a further 5 ml of thymol soln. After 30 min. extract the blue dye with n-butanol (3×7 ml). Filter the extract through a cotton-wool plug and make up to 25 ml with n-butanol. Mix, and measure the colour intensity. Standard soln. are prepared from $(NH_4)_2SO_4$.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3221. Extraction of zirconium with tri-n-butyl phosphate. R. F. Rolf (The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 149-150.—The observed extraction of microgram amounts of Zr from 6N- HNO_3 soln. by tri-n-butyl phosphate (I) is due to the presence of small amounts of di-n-butyl phosphate (II) in commercial I, or II may be formed from I by hydrolysis with HNO_3 . II can be used for the extractive separation of Zr from Th and U.

J. P. STERN

3222. Extraction of zirconium with di-n-butyl phosphate and direct determination in the organic phase with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol. Application to fluoride solutions. R. F. Rolf (The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 125-128.—Traces of Zr in Al-Mg alloys are determined by treating the sample soln. (containing 10 to 65 μ g of Zr) in mineral acid with 4-3% HBF₄ soln. (1 to 2 ml), complexing with $Al(NO_3)_3$, and extracting the Zr with a soln. of di-n-butyl phosphate in $CHCl_3$. The extracted Zr is complexed with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol and determined colorimetrically at 555 m μ . The method is accurate to within $\pm 2\%$. In the determination of 32 μ g of Zr, Al (400), Mg (200), Bi (200), V (20), Ni (20), Pb (20), Mn^{II} (20), Sn^{II} (15), Mo^{VI} (5), Th (18), U (1), Ce^{III} (20), La (9), Pr (2), Nd (6), Ru^{III} (9), Fe^{III} (15), Cr^{III} (3), Ti^{IV} (2), PO_4^{3-} (7), F^- (80), SO_4^{2-} (140), oxalate (40), citrate (20) and tartrate (20 mg) do not interfere.

J. P. STERN

3223. Micro-determination of zirconium. K. P. Stolyarov and N. N. Grigor'ev. U.S.S.R. Pat. 131,966 (20.9.1960).—Morin is added to the test soln. to form the green morin-zirconium complex, which exhibits green fluorescence on irradiation with u.v. light of wavelength 365 m μ . The soln. is titrated with NaF soln. until the fluorescence of the soln. no longer changes sharply. The end-point is found graphically by plotting vol. of titrant vs. intensity of fluorescence. To determine Zr in silicate rocks, add the sample (≈ 0.05 g) to 0.4 g of fused $Na_2B_4O_7$, fuse for 2 hr. with constant mixing to a clear melt, dissolve the melt by heating with 10 ml of HCl (1:1), filter from silicic acid into a 25-ml flask, wash the residue with 5 ml of hot water, and make the filtrate up to 25 ml with HCl (1:1); to 2 ml of the resulting soln. in a micro-titrimeter cell add 2 drops of 0.5% ethanolic morin, and with constant stirring titrate with 0.004N-NaF to min. readings of the photo-current, and find the end-point graphically.

C. D. KOPKIN

3224. Complexometric determination of zirconium with xylenol orange as indicator. A. E. Klygin and N. S. Kolyada. *Zavod. Lab.*, 1961, **27** (1), 23-24.—Xylenol orange can be used in H_2SO_4 soln. (0.1 to 0.6N). The material containing Zr is dissolved in a suitable manner, e.g., in HCl and H_2O_2 for Zr-Al alloys, or by fusion with $NaHSO_4$ for Zr-U alloys, and an aliquot of the soln. containing between 2 and 20 mg of Zr is boiled for 10 min. with

50 ml of $N-H_2SO_4$ and 1.5 g of Na_2SO_4 . The soln. is diluted with 80 ml of water and again boiled and titrated with 0.02M-EDTA (disodium salt) in the presence of 1 ml of 0.05% xylenol orange soln. There is no interference from Al, La, Ce, Zn, Cd, Mn, Mg, Cl⁻, NO_3^- or MoO_4^{2-} , or from Fe, In, Sc, Th, Y, Ni or Co in amounts >10 mg; Bi, PO_4^{3-} , F⁻ and oxalate interfere.

G. S. SMITH

3225. Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium with 2,6,7-trihydroxy-9-methylfluorone. A. K. Majumdar and C. P. Savariar (Dept. of Inorg. and Anal. Chem., Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta, India). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, **178** (5), 352-356 (in English).—The use of 2,6,7-trihydroxy-9-methylfluorone (**I**) as a colorimetric reagent for Zr (0.66 to 2.5 p.p.m.) has been investigated. The rose-red Zr-**I** complex develops completely within 2 hr. at pH 1.9 to 2.2, and is stable for ≈ 12 hr. The extinction is measured at 500 $m\mu$ against a reagent blank, and this system obeys Beer's law from 0.1 to 2.5 p.p.m. of Zr. To the sample soln. are added in succession 1 ml of gelatin soln. (0.4%), 5 ml of **I** soln. (prep. described), 3 ml of ethanol and 2 ml of Na acetate-HCl buffer (50 ml of N -Na acetate and 52.5 ml of HCl diluted with water to 250 ml). The effect of various ions is discussed. The relative error is 2.96%.

B. B. BAUMINGER

3226. Determination of radio-zirconium in solutions containing sodium. G. J. Hunter (U.K.A.E.A., Chem. Div., Woolwich). Analytical Method AERE-AM 71, 1960. 2 pp.—In the method originally proposed (Hunter and Perkins, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1961, **8**, 1900) difficulties were encountered with fission-product soln. containing sodium. The present modification overcomes these. *Procedure*—Add an aliquot of sample soln. (final count >200 per min.) to zirconium carrier soln. (2 ml) in a 40-ml plastic centrifuge-tube. Adjust the acidity to $>2M$ in HNO_3 . Add lanthanum carrier soln. (1 ml), 10% EDTA (ammonium salt) soln. (10 ml) and a few drops of bromophenol blue soln. Add 6M-aq. NH_3 till the ppt. has dissolved and the indicator is blue. Add 10% NH_4F soln. (3 ml), stir and set aside for >10 min. Add satd. H_3BO_3 soln. (3 ml), mix, then add 20% H_3PO_4 (2 ml) and conc. HNO_3 (5 ml). Centrifuge after 2 min., discard the supernatant liquid and wash the ppt. with H_2O (10 ml). Dissolve the ppt. in 40% HF (2 ml) and 6M- HNO_3 (5 ml). Add lanthanum carrier soln. (1 ml), mix, centrifuge and discard the ppt. Isolate the Zr as $BaZrF_6$ and proceed as described in the original method.

G. RUSSELL

3227. Determination of zirconium in complex nickel alloys. B. B. Bach and J. T. Francis (Mond Nickel Co. Ltd., Birmingham). *Metalurgia, Manchr*, 1960, **62**, 281-283.—A spectrophotometric method, with Alizarin red S, is used for the determination of Zr in concn. of 0.05 to 0.2%. Gravimetric methods are applicable only above this concn. Other colorimetric methods are also considered. The method is applicable to alloys containing Mo, Ti, Ce, Cr, Co and Al. Hafnium is normally present (1 to 3%) in commercial zirconium samples and forms a similar lake, but the absorption is only one-quarter of that given by Zr so the effect is negligible. When the Zr:Ti ratio is too low, clean separation is difficult, but satisfactory results are obtained down to 0.01% of Zr, in the presence of 3.5% of Ti. For $>0.2\%$ of Zr, the gravimetric method with *p*-bromomandelic acid is best.

S.C.I. ABTRT.

3228. Dimethylaminohydroxyphenoxazone carboxylic acid [galloxyanine] as an indicator in the complexometric determination of thorium. S. Sangal and A. K. Dey (Univ. Allahabad, India). *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **38** (2), 75-76.—Galloxyanine (7-dimethylamino-4-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-phenoxazine-1-carboxylic acid) soln. (0.02% to 5% aq. Na_2CO_3 neutralised to pH 7.0) may be used as an indicator for EDTA titrations of Th in the range 0° to 100° at pH 2.0 to 2.7. No interference is caused by Li, Na, K, Ag, Ca, Sr, Ba, Zn, Hg, Pb or Mn.

N. E.

3229. Complexometric determination of thorium using sulphodichlorohydroxydimethylfuchsonedicarboxylic acid (trisodium salt) [Chrome Azurol S] as an indicator. S. P. Sangal and A. K. Dey (Univ. Allahabad, India). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, **178** (6), 415-419 (in English).—Thorium may be titrated with EDTA (disodium salt) at pH 1.6 to 3.0, with Chrome Azurol S (C.I. Mordant Blue 29) as indicator. The sharpest end-point was given with 0.1 ml of 0.06% aq. indicator soln. per 5 ml of 0.02M- $ThCl_3$. Satisfactory titrations were possible with concn. of reactants down to 0.01M, and the effect of temperature was negligible. The interference of 38 ions has been studied; of these, Na, K, Li, Ag, Ca, Sr, Ba, Zn, Hg, Mn and NH_4^+ do not interfere.

T. R. ANDREW

3230. Determination of the thorium concentration in different materials by the use of nuclear emulsion plates. J. Benisz, J. Koszelski and J. Stocinski (Anstalt für Kernphysik u. für anal. Chem. Pädagog. Hochschule, Katowice, Poland). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 59-64 (in German).—Nuclear emulsion plates (100 μ thick) are saturated with thorium soln. and developed after 6 days; the rate-determining process is the decay of ^{234}Ra to ^{230}Rn . The number of 2-, 3- and 4-pointed stars per unit area is a function of the concn. of Th; as little as $10^{-6}\%$ can be determined. The method is also applicable to Ra and U.

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3231. Turbidimetric micro-method for analysis of hydrazine. M. R. F. Ashworth (Inst. Org. Chem. Univ., Saarbrücken, Germany). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 5-10 (in English).—The method is based on the reduction of SeO_2 by hydrazine (**I**) in acid soln. to colloidal Se, and the influence of a colloidal stabiliser, concn. of reactants, type of acid and heating time is discussed. Good results were obtained with **I** in concn. of 10^{-3} to $10^{-4}M$ and SeO_2 in concn. of $2 \times 10^{-3}M$, heated in 3-6N-acetic acid for 10 min. at 100° in the presence of a 0.2% aq. soln. of poly(vinylpyrrolidone). The turbidity was measured at 520 $m\mu$, and was little affected by an excess of most lower alcohols.

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3232. Determination of nitric oxide in a nitrogen-nitrogen system by gas chromatography. R. R. Sakaida, R. G. Rinker, R. F. Cuffel and W. H. Corcoran (Chem. Engng Lab., Inst. of Technol. Pasadena, Calif., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 32-34.—The separation of NO (0.1 to 1%) from N_2 is achieved by gas chromatography in an 8-ft stainless-steel tube (external diameter 0.25 in.; wall thickness 0.035 in.) on Davidson No. 912 silica gel (35 to 48 mesh or 48 to 60 mesh) previously dried at 150° to 200° for 20 hr. under dry He and conditioned with at least five 2.8-ml samples of N_2 and three 1.9-ml samples of NO_2 under the normal

ating conditions, namely, the inlet temp. at a pt is 80° to 90° and the outlet temp. at a point 5° to 70°, each controlled to within $\pm 0.05^\circ$. Determine the NO content, the area under the peak measured by a dual-thermistor thermal-conductivity cell is evaluated. The standard deviation on 90 individual measurements was $\pm 4\%$. A determination takes 20 min.

J. P. STERN

3235. Alkalimetric determination of phosphoric acid by using polyphosphates for masking interfering ions. Č. Nedorost and J. Brzobohatý (Fosfa, Příbram, Czechoslovakia). *Chem. Průmysl*, 1961, (2), 79-81.—Sodium hexametaphosphate forms colorless complexes with Ca, Mg, Fe and Al which do not interfere with the indicator colour-change in alkalimetric titration. *Procedure*—Heat sample (20 g) for 2 hr. with H_2O (800 ml), with occasional shaking. Dilute with H_2O to 1 litre, filter through paper and dilute 25 ml of the filtrate to 100 ml with CO_2 -free H_2O (60 ml). Add sodium hexametaphosphate soln. (5%) (10 ml), mixed indicator of dimethyl yellow, 0.07 g of methylene blue and 1 g of phenolphthalein in 50 ml of 60% ethanol (3-4 drops), and, if necessary, $N-H_2SO_4$ till the liquid-red liquid becomes green, then neutralise with 0.1N-NaOH and continue to titrate with 0.1N-NaOH soln. till the liquid turns red with a slight shade. Carry out a blank. Determinations of water-sol. phosphoric acid (as P_2O_5) in superphosphate gave a mean error of $\pm 1\%$.

J. ZÝKA

3236. Titrimetric analysis with chloramine T. The chloramine T-arsenic(III) reaction. A potentiometric study. E. Bishop and V. J. Jennings (Washington Singer Lab., Univ., Exeter, England). *Analyst*, 1961, 8 (1), 22-33.—A detailed study of the reaction is made and limits are established in which it is quant. and analytically acceptable. Chloramine T does not react effectively in the absence of added halide. The reaction is satisfactory in the presence of Cl^- ($>0.5M$) and H^+ ($0.01M$ to $5M$); in the presence of Br^- at a final concn. of $0.01M$ the reaction is quant. at H^+ concn. $0.01M$ to $5M$, and in the presence of I^- at a final concn. of $0.005M$ the results are excellent in the pH range from 4 to 9. Catalysts such as ceric acid, vanadates, molybdates or tungstates without influence. The use of diluted titrant for determining small quantities of As in low concn. does not afford any marked improvement in accuracy.

3237. The chloramine T-arsenic(III) reaction. Study of visual indicators. E. Bishop and V. J. Jennings. *Ibid.*, 1961, 8 (1), 34-42.—Five reversible and five irreversible dyestuffs have been examined for their value as indicators under the conditions in which the reaction is quantitative. Indicator error, sharpness of colour change and stability of colour change are considered. The indicators examined were rosaniline hydrochloride, methyl orange, methyl red (sodium salt), Acid Meaux (C.I. Acid Red 17), amaranth, *p*-ethoxy-*p*-aminidine, quinoline yellow (C.I. Acid Yellow 3), methanide, tartrazine, 7,8-benzoflavone and 4,4'-diiodide. The results are tabulated and recommendations are made. C. B. BAINES

3238. Amperometric determination of antimony with thiocyanate with hypobromite. G. S. Deshmukh and M. C. Eshwar (Chem. Dept., Benares Hindu Univ., India). *Curr. Sci.*, 1960, 29 (10), 388-389.

—The oxidations of K Sb tartrate and KSCN with hypobromite are complete at pH 8.2, and require 1 and 4 atoms of O per mol., respectively. The titrations are carried out with a rotating platinum micro-electrode (Kolthoff *et al.*, *Analyst*, 1953, 78, 405) at $+0.3$ V vs. the S.C.E. The test soln. is mixed with 10 ml of $\approx 0.6M$ - $NaHCO_3$, diluted to 50 ml and titrated with NaOBr soln. that has been standardised with $NaAsO_2$ under the same conditions; the errors for Sb (1.6 to 9.7 mg) range from -0.31 to $+0.89\%$, and those for SCN $^-$ (0.33 to 2.3 mg) from -0.85 to $+0.58\%$. R. E. E.

3239. Determination of copper in high-purity antimony. J. Provazník and M. Knížek (Res. Inst. A.S. Popov, Prague). *Chem. Listy*, 1961, 55 (1), 79-82.—*Procedure*—Dissolve the sample (0.5 g) in a mixture of conc. HNO_3 (1 ml), 10M-HCl (1.5 ml) and ammonium tartrate soln. (40 g of tartaric acid dissolved in 100 ml of H_2O and neutralised with 50 ml of conc. aq. NH_3) (6.5 ml) by heating on a water bath in a silica beaker. Evaporate the soln. to half its vol., transfer with H_2O into a 100-ml separating-funnel so that the vol. is 10 ml. Add EDTA (disodium salt) (I) soln. (dissolve 25 g of I in 200 ml of H_2O and 6.5 ml of conc. aq. NH_3) (10 ml), ammonium citrate (dissolve 100 g of citric acid in 75 ml of H_2O and neutralise with 105 ml of conc. aq. NH_3) (5 ml) and cresol red soln. (0.1% in 0.001M-NaOH) (2 drops) and neutralise with aq. NH_3 . Add Na diethyldithiocarbamate soln. (0.1%) (5 ml) and $CHCl_3$ (3 ml), shake the mixture for 2 min. and separate the $CHCl_3$ layer (Bi remains in the aq. layer). Repeat the extraction twice, combine the extracts, dilute with $CHCl_3$ to 10 ml and measure the extinction at 436 m μ . Compare with a calibration curve. Traces of Cu in the reagents must be previously removed by extraction with $CHCl_3$ and Na diethyldithiocarbamate soln. The method is suitable for 0.5-g samples containing 0.25 to 10 μg of Cu. J. ZÝKA

3240. Spectrophotometric determination of bismuth with xylenol orange. Hiroshi Onishi and Nasumi Ishiyawari (Atomic Energy Res. Inst., Tokai, Ibaraki-ken, Japan). *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1960, 33 (11), 1581-1584.—A method for the determination of 10 to 80 μg of Bi is described. The error is $\pm 10\%$. The molar extinction coefficient of Bi in 0.1N- HNO_3 soln. is 1.6×10^4 at 530 m μ ; $HClO_4$ or H_2SO_4 may be used instead of HNO_3 . The interference of small amounts of Zr and Th can be eliminated by masking with F^- , and that of Fe^{3+} by reduction with ascorbic acid. Lead and Tl do not interfere. I. JONES

3241. Solochrome violet RS as a new colorimetric reagent. II. Micro-determination of vanadium. H. Khalifa and S. W. Bishara (Fac. of Sci., Cairo Univ., Giza, Egypt). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, 178 (5), 345-352 (in English).—The coloured complex of V with Solochrome violet RS (C.I. Mordant Violet 5) (I) is stable for 30 min., and Beer's law is obeyed in the concn. range 0.05 to 6 p.p.m. The spectra and the effects of pH, ethanol, acetone, time, temp. and foreign ions on the formation of the V-I complex are studied and compared with those on the formation of the complex of V with Fast grey RA [6-hydroxy-5-nitro-1-(3-hydroxynaphthylazo)-benzene-3-sulphonic acid] previously described (Khalifa and Farag, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1958, 5, 2178). The contrast in behaviour of the two dyes is discussed and attributed to the presence of the nitro-group in the Fast grey RA. *Procedure*—To the

neutral sample soln., containing between 0.05 and 1, 0.4 and 4, or 1 and 6 p.p.m. of V, are added in the following order (mixed after each addition): 10 ml of HNO_3 (0.1M), 1 ml of hydroxyammonium chloride soln. (10%), 1 to 5 ml of **I** (0.1%) and water to 25 ml. The colour is developed within 1 hr., and the extinction is measured at 580 m μ against a reagent blank.

B. B. BAUMINGER

3239. Photometric determination of quadrivalent vanadium by means of Acid chrome blue K. Yu. V. Morachevskii and I. A. Tserkovnitskaya (A. A. Zhdanov Leningrad State Univ.). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 106-107.—Low concn. of V^{IV} in silicate rocks can be determined with a sensitivity of 0.01 μg of V per ml. *Procedure*—Fuse 0.1 to 0.2 g of sample with Na_2CO_3 and KNO_3 and leach the melt with water. Filter, evaporate the filtrate to a moist salt and dissolve it in $\text{N-H}_2\text{SO}_4$. Make up the clear soln. to 50 ml. To an aliquot add ascorbic acid (1 ml of 3% soln.) and a few drops of formic acid, then 6 ml of acetate buffer soln. and Acid chrome blue K [7-acetamidod-2-(5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenylazo)-1-naphthol-3,6-disulphonic acid, disodium salt] (3 ml of 0.1% soln.). Dilute to 50 ml with water and determine the V content photometrically. A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3240. Spectrophotometric determination of vanadium in presence of titanium and aluminium. L. Giuffrè and F. M. Capizzi (Polytech., Milan, Italy). *Ann. Chim., Roma*, 1960, **50** (11), 1547-1551.—A method for the determination of V, particularly in complex catalysts containing Ti and Al, consists in first oxidising with HClO_4 - H_2SO_4 to convert the V into VO_4^{3-} . The diluted soln. (containing 5 to 50 μg of V) is then used to oxidise the leuco-derivative of methylene blue. The colour produced is measured spectrophotometrically at 650 m μ and is directly proportional to the concn. of V.

L. A. O'NEILL

3241. Polarographic determination of niobium, titanium and iron in tantalum metal and oxide. D. I. Kurbatov (Inst. of Chem., Acad. Sci. USSR, Ural Branch). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 36-38.—Small amounts of Fe, Ti and Nb (0.01 to 1%) give distinct polarograms in the presence of large amounts of Ta (99%) when $\text{H}_4\text{P}_2\text{O}_7$ is used as a supporting electrolyte. The limiting currents are proportional to concn. A method is developed for the determination of these elements in tantalum metal and oxide on a single polarogram with a relative experimental error of $\pm 5\%$. *Procedure*—Dissolve 0.5 to 1 g of the metal in HF and HNO_3 ; with tantalum oxide the addition of HNO_3 is unnecessary. After dissolution add 20 to 30 ml of $\text{H}_4\text{P}_2\text{O}_7$ and heat to expel the HF and HNO_3 . Transfer the $\text{H}_4\text{P}_2\text{O}_7$ soln. to a 100-ml flask and make up with acid so that the ratio of $\text{H}_4\text{P}_2\text{O}_7$ to H_2O in the final soln. is 2:1. Use an aliquot of this soln. for the polarographic determination of Fe and Ti with a mercury internal electrode. For the determination of Nb, make up the $\text{H}_4\text{P}_2\text{O}_7$ soln. with conc. $\text{H}_4\text{P}_2\text{O}_7$ (1.85 to 1.9). A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3242. Quantitative determination of niobium and tantalum by the isotope-dilution method. L. P. Alimarin and G. N. Bilimovich (V.I. Vernadskii Inst. Geochem. and Anal. Chem., Acad. Sci., Moscow, USSR). *Coll. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 1961, **26** (1), 255-261 (in Russian).—Preliminary separations of Nb and Ta from each other and from Ti and Zr can be made by pptn. with benzeneselenous acid (**I**) and by extraction with 8-hydroxy-

quinoline (**II**) before determination by means of the radioactive isotopes ^{95}Nb and ^{182}Ta . Niobi is separated from Zr in N-HCl containing 0.5% citric acid and 1.5% of **I** (ammonium salt) and from Zr by increasing the citric acid concn. to 1.5%. Nb is separated from Ta, Zr and Ti by extraction at pH 4.0 to 4.5 with 2% **II** soln. in CHCl_3 .

J. W. PRICE

3243. Mass-spectrometric study of the process of gas evolution during the sintering of tantalum and niobium. V. M. Amosov and V. A. La (Moscow Electric Lamp Works). *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.*, 1961, **34** (1), 84-89.—Apparatus is described for the collection and analysis of gases (H_2 , CO and N_2) evolved during the sintering of tantalum and niobium metal powder compacts. From the results obtained, sintering schedules are suggested.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3244. Analysis of tantalum and lutetium irradiated hafnium. R. F. Dufour (Knolls Atomic Power Lab., Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A.). *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Rep. KAPL-2000-11*, p. 1.1-1.2.—The rare-earth metals are first separated from Ta and Hf by a CaF_2 carrier precipitation. Lutetium is determined flame-photometrically by burning the thenoyltrifluoroacetone-isobutyl methyl ketone extract of a F-free buffered soln. in an oxy-acetylene flame. Tantalum is separated from Hf by solvent extraction with isobutyl methyl ketone, then back-extracted into dilute H_2O_2 soln. and determined colorimetrically.

NUCL. SCI. ABSTR.

3245. Determination of oxygen in molten samples. M. Kaše and M. Mandl (VÚHŽ, Prague). *Hut. Listy*, 1961, **16** (1), 56-59.—Use is made of the low-pressure method (Smiley, *Anal. Chem.*, 1957, **27**, 1098; Peterson *et al.*, *Ibid.*, 1958, **30**, 1081) in which O is burnt to CO_2 with a mixture of Cu , Fe_2O_3 and kaolin (Cook and Speight, *J. Iron Steel Inst.*, 1954, **176**, 252) and transferred into a trap with argon as carrier gas, where it is separated by freezing. The change in pressure during the conversion of CO_2 to the gaseous phase is measured. The error is $\pm 5\%$ and the time required for determination is 15 min.

J. ŽYKA

3246. Determination of sulphur-35 by means of liquid scintillation counter. H. K. Bothe and Wangermann (Inst. Appl. Radioactivity, Leipzig, Germany). *Mber. dtsh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1959, **1**, 420-423 (in German).—The sample is dissolved in a liquid scintillator and the radiation is detected by means of the resulting scintillations. The method has the advantage that no changes in the physical state of the sample need be made.

CHEM. ABSTR.

3247. Determination of thionyl chloride in technical product. T. Lewandowska and Gwiazda (Anal. Dept., Inst. of Org. Ind., Warsaw). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1961, **6** (1), 29-35.—Thionyl chloride is hydrolysed with NaOH at pH 8 to and the liberated SO_2 is determined polarographically by modification of the method of Aulenb and Balmert (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1955, **2**, 2403). Phosphorus trichloride ($< 6\%$) and POCl_3 do not interfere; S_2Cl_2 lowers the SO_2 wave at $E_3 = -0.43$ V, but a correction can be applied as a secondary wave at $E_3 = -0.12$ V is proportional to (although not given by) S_2Cl_2 . The relative error of determination is $\approx \pm 5\%$, improving to $\pm 2\%$ in the absence of S_2Cl_2 .

P. BRYCH

3248. Determination of sodium chloride in sodium chionite. O. Kusák (Moravské Chem. Závody, trava, Czechoslovakia). *Chem. Průmysl*, 1961, (1), 26-27.—*Procedure*—Add the sample (10 g) conc. aq. NH_3 (90 ml), dilute to 50 ml, add $\text{SO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ soln. (10%) (25 ml) and decompose the dithionite by boiling for 30 min. on a water bath. Cool, dilute with H_2O to 100 ml, filter, and add 50 ml of the filtrate with H_2O_2 soln. (10%) (50 ml). After 5 min. pass the liquid through a column of Catex FN (H^+ form) (1.5 ml per min.). Remove Cu, wash the column with H_2O (200 ml), slightly acidify the eluate with H_2SO_4 (1:3), add sodium nitroprusside soln. (10%) as indicator and titrate the Cl^- with 0.1N- $\text{Hg}(\text{NO}_3)_2$. J. ŽYKA

3249. Fluorimetric determination of sub-microgram amounts of selenium. C. A. Parker and L. G. Harvey (Admiralty Materials Lab., Holton Heath, Dorset, England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 54-62. The coloured reaction product of traces of selenium with an excess of 3,3'-diaminobenzidine is shown to be the monopiazselenole [5-(3,4-diaminophenyl)piazselenole] (**I**) and not the dipiazselenole assumed by Cheng (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1957, **4**, 1189) and Hoste and Gillis (*Ibid.*, 1955, **2**, 1512). The absorption and fluorescence spectra of **I** have been measured and Cheng's colorimetric procedure has been adapted to the fluorimetric determination of Se in pure arsenic. The aq. soln. (30 to 35 ml) of the residue after evaporation of a soln. of the sample (up to 2.5 g) in conc. HCl and HNO_3 is treated with 2 ml each of 2.5M-formic acid, 0.1M-EDTA (disodium salt) and 3,3'-diaminobenzidine reagent (0.5 g of the tetrahydrochloride in 10 ml of free water), in that order, and the pH is adjusted to 2.5 with 7N-aq. NH_3 . After development of the colour in the dark, the pH is adjusted to 6.8 with aq. NH_3 , the selenium compound is extracted with toluene and the fluorescence of the extract is measured at 570 $\text{m}\mu$ and referred to a calibration graph. Interference does not occur with 5-mg amounts of Cr^{3+} , Mo^{6+} or Ni^{2+} , 1 mg of Te^{4+} , or 5 mg of V^{5+} . Strong oxidising agents must be removed. A. O. JONES

3250. Qualitative inorganic analysis. XVII. Detection of chromate and dichromate in the presence of each other. W. F. Jones (Sci. Dept., Victoria Inst., Worcester, England). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 88-91 (in English).—Although Feigl's tests for CrO_4^{2-} and $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$ in the presence of each other (Feigl, "Spot Tests in Inorganic Analysis," 2nd Ed., Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam, 1958, p. 496) can be performed in soln., the reactions are strongly dependent on pH; tests on the dry material are much more sensitive. *Procedure for CrO_4^{2-} in the presence of $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$* —To the residue after evaporating 3 drops of sample soln. to dryness add 2 drops of satd. Ni dimethylglyoxime soln. in 50% ethanol; CrO_4^{2-} give a red ppt. after 2 min. The sensitivity is 20 μg of K_2CrO_4 per 1000 μg of $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$. *$\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$ in the presence of CrO_4^{2-}* —To the dried sample add 1 drop of fresh reagent (2.5 g of KI and 2.5 g of KIO_3 in 100 ml of H_2O) and 1 drop of 5% starch soln.; $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$ give a blue colour after 5 min. The sensitivity is 30 μg of $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ per 1000 μg of K_2CrO_4 . P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3251. Compounds of molybdenum with thioglycolic acid. Photometric determination of molybdenum. A. I. Busev and Fan Chang (M.V. Monosov Moscow State Univ.). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 39-50.—The specificity of the

reaction of Mo^{V} with thioglycolic acid in a weakly acid medium (0.3M-HCl) is considerably higher than that of Mo^{VI} at pH 3 to 5, but the sensitivity of the reaction is less. A highly specific method is developed for the determination of small amounts of Mo (1 to 40 μg per ml) in alloy steels. *Procedure*—For the calibration curve, to 10 ml of sodium molybdate soln. (>1 mg of Mo) add 1.3 ml of HCl (1:1) and 0.5M-thioglycolic acid (2 ml), make up to 25 ml with H_2O , mix thoroughly and allow to stand for 20 min. Measure the extinction at 365 or 350 $\text{m}\mu$. For a sample of steel, dissolve ≈ 0.25 g in a mixture of HNO_3 (1:1) (5 ml) and H_2SO_4 (1:1) (5 ml) and evaporate to fuming; if dissolution is incomplete, add some HCl (1:1). After cooling, add 20 ml of H_2O , heat to dissolve salts, and filter, washing the residue several times with a minimum amount of H_2O , and transfer the filtrate to a 50-ml flask. Cool and make up to volume with H_2O . To an appropriate aliquot add ascorbic acid (0.2 g per 10 mg of Fe), and after a few minutes adjust the pH to 3 and then proceed as for the calibration curve. Vanadium, large amounts of Ti, rare-earth metals, Fe, Cu and W do not interfere.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3252. Electrochemical determination of sub-microgram quantities of molybdenum. H. E. Palmer (General Electric Co., Hanford Atomic Products Operation, Richland, Wash., U.S.A.). *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm.*, Rep. HW-66057, 1960. 22 pp.—The method is based on the measurement of the catalytic effect of Mo in the reduction of HClO_4 at a mercury cathode. As little as 0.1 μg of Mo may be determined with a standard deviation of $3 \times 10^{-3} \mu\text{g}$. The method is specific, with V, W and Ru as the only commonly occurring interfering elements, and these can be tolerated in concn. equal to that of the Mo. NUCL. SCI. ABSTR.

3253. Polarographic determination of traces of iron in molybdenum and molybdenum compounds. K. Fukker and A. J. Hegedüs [Forschungsinst. für die Nachrichtentechn. Industrie (HIKI), Tungsram, Budapest, Hungary]. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 92-95 (in German).—The determination is made in alkaline soln. in the presence of triethanolamine (**I**); no separations are necessary except in the presence of Cu, and 5 to 100 μg of Fe per 25 ml is determined with an accuracy of $\pm 2.2\%$. *Procedure*—Dissolve 0.1 g of molybdenum metal in 1 ml of mixed acid (50 ml of conc. HNO_3 , 30 ml of conc. H_2SO_4 and 20 ml of H_2O), evaporate and heat strongly to expel SO_3 . Add 0.5 ml of 10N-NaOH and 2 to 5 ml of H_2O , warm and acidify with a little 20% HCl, add 2.5 ml of M-I and re-acidify. After a few minutes add 10N-NaOH (2.5 ml) and dilute to 25 ml. Pass N for 5 min. and polarograph between 0.4 and 1.4 V. An increasing concn. of Mo affects the sensitivity, but not the validity of the method. P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3254. Determination of tungsten in association with iron and some other elements as tris(tri-n-butylammonium) 12-tungstophosphate. C. C. Miller and D. H. Thow (Chem. Dept., Univ., Edinburgh, Scotland). *Talanta*, 1961, **8** (1), 43-51.—For the satisfactory production of 12-tungstophosphoric acid in this determination it is necessary to acidify an alkaline test soln. containing tungstate and phosphate. The presence of other elements is considered and it is shown that Ca^{II} , Co^{II} , Cu^{II} , Pb^{II} , Ni^{II} and Sn^{IV} have no effect. Interference from Mn^{II} and small amounts of Fe^{III} is eliminated

by the addition of ascorbic acid to the re-acidified soln. Interference due to large amounts of Fe^{III} is eliminated by adsorbing tungstophosphoric acid from 6N-HCl on to a column of cellulose, which does not adsorb FeCl_3 , but Ti^{IV} , Ta^{V} , Nb^{V} , Cr^{III} , Mo^{VI} and V^{V} interfere seriously. Complete procedures are given for the determination of W in association with Fe and W in ferrotungsten, scheelite and wolframite.

C. B. BAINES

3255. Sodium alizarin-3-sulphonate as a chromotropic reagent. I. Composition and stability of the tungsten(VI) chelate. Samir K. Banerji and Arun K. Dey (Univ. Allahabad, India). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, **179** (1), 30-37 (in English).—Sodium tungstate forms with the reagent (Alizarin red S) a red chelate which is stable at pH 3.55 to 6.0 and has an absorption max. at 470 μ . The ratio of metal to chelating agent in the complex is 1:2.

J. W. PRICE

3256. Complexometric determination of quadrivalent uranium with arsenazo I indicator. A. E. Klýgin, N. A. Nikol'skaya, N. S. Kolyada and D. M. Zavrazhnova. *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 110-112.—Uranium is reduced to U^{IV} with aminoiminomethanesulphonic acid (I) and titrated with EDTA in the presence of arsenazo I. The method is suitable for the determination of U in its salts, alloys and oxides, and in tributyl phosphate and some other solvents. *Procedure*—For the determination of U (2 to 115 mg) in a soln. of its salts, add to an aliquot 30 ml of the reducing agent (4 g of I dissolved in 600 ml of 0.25N- H_2SO_4), and boil for 5 to 8 min. Evaporate to a vol. of 10 to 15 ml, add 175 ml of H_2O and adjust the pH to 1.7 ± 0.1 . Add 0.1% aq. arsenazo I soln. (1 ml) and titrate the U^{IV} with EDTA soln. ($5 \times 10^{-2}\text{M}$) to a colour change from blue to rose.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3257. Complexometric titration of uranium(IV) with thoron as indicator. P. N. Palei and Li-Yüan Hsü (V.I. Vernadskii Inst. of Geochem. and Anal. Chem., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 51-56.—The complexometric titration of U^{IV} with EDTA at pH 1.0 to 1.8 with thoron as indicator is possible in the presence of several elements; Al, La, Cd, Zn, Ce^{3+} , Mn^{2+} , Mg, Ca, Cr^{3+} , Ti^{IV} , Ni, Pb, NaCl, NaNO_3 and Na_2SO_4 do not interfere; Th, Ce^{4+} , Fe^{2+} at a ratio of 10:1, Co, Cu, Bi, Hg^{2+} , V and F—hinder the titration. To determine U^{IV} in tetrafluoride, 0.2 g is dissolved in 10 ml of N-HCl containing 1 g of $\text{AlCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The soln. is made up to 50 ml with water, and to an aliquot is added 3 ml of N-HCl. After dilution of this soln. with water to 100 ml, 6 to 10 drops of thoron soln. (0.1%) are added and the soln. is titrated with 0.003M-EDTA to a colour change from rose to orange yellow.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3258. Amperometric titration of uranium(VI) with chromous salts. Z. A. Gallai and G. E. Kalenchuk (M.V. Lomonosov Moscow State Univ.). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 63-67.—A method is developed for the direct amperometric titration of U^{VI} with either CrCl_3 in a medium of 4N-HCl or CrSO_4 in a medium of 4N- H_2SO_4 and with vibrating and rotating platinum micro-electrodes. There is no interference from Pb up to a ratio of U to Pb of 1:50, nor from Zr or Th up to 1:1000. Tervalent Fe in a ratio of U to Fe up to 1:50 is determined by starting the titration at a potential

of 0 V and back-titrating with CrCl_3 , then titrating another portion of soln. from 0.5 V to give the sum of the two elements.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3259. Coulometric titration of uranium in nitric acid solutions. M. O. Fulda (E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Savannah River Lab., Aiken S.C., U.S.A.). *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm.*, Rep. DP-492, 1960. 14 pp.—Uranium is reduced to the quadrivalent state and titrated with electrolytically generated Ce^{4+} . The colorimetric end-point is detected automatically by a photometric technique. Interference from NO_3^- is eliminated by the addition of urea to the titration medium. The coeff. of variation for the determination of U was 3.2% for 1-mg samples and 0.3% for 100-mg samples. With the addition of urea, as much as 4.5 milli-equiv of HNO_3 in a 1 to 3-ml sample was tolerated.

NUCL. SCI. ABSTR.

3260. Analytical chemistry of uranium. I. Photometric determination of small amounts of uranium with bromopyrogallol red. V. F. Luk'yanov and E. P. Duderova. *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 60-62.—*Procedure*—Dissolve 0.5 to 1.0 g of the test material by heating on a sand bath with HCl and H_2O_2 , dilute with H_2O , filter and wash the residue. To the filtrate (about 100 ml) add 15 to 17 ml of EDTA (10% soln.) and adjust the pH to 7.5 to 8. Heat to boiling and then re-adjust the pH to 8 with aq. NH_3 . Precipitate the U in the warm by the addition of 1-nitroso-2-naphthol (1 to 13 ml of 2% ethanolic soln.) and leave overnight. Filter and wash the ppt. carefully with cold H_2O until the washings are colourless. Dry the ppt. and bake slightly in a muffle-furnace at 550°. Dissolve the ppt. in a few ml of conc. HCl, evaporate to a few drops, add 1 or 2 drops of 10% NH_4SCN soln. and 2% EDTA soln., dropwise, to the appearance of a red colour and then add a further 10 to 20 drops. Add 5 ml of 25% hexamine soln. (pH 6 to 7) and 2 ml of 0.1% bromopyrogallol red soln. in 50% ethanol. Make up to 50 ml, mix thoroughly and measure the extinction in a 3-cm cell with a red filter.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3261. Quantitative determination of uranium by means of fluorescence in phosphate solutions. A. V. Davýdov, T. S. Dobrolyubskaya and A. A. Nemodruk. *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 68-72.—A sensitive method is developed for the determination of U by means of fluorescence in H_3PO_4 soln. Uranium is first separated from quenching admixtures (e.g., Fe, Cu, Mn, Cr, Ni and Co) by complexing them with EDTA, then U is extracted with tributyl phosphate soln. in CCl_4 [with $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$] and re-extracted into the aq. phase with H_3PO_4 soln. The U content is determined by the fluorescence of this extract.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3262. Determination of uranium in zirconium ores. A modification of the stannous chloride method. K. Bril and S. Holzer (Orquima S/A São Paulo, Brazil). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 55-58.—Modifications to the method of Mai (Anal. Abstr., 1955, **2**, 341) eliminate the interference of a 40-fold excess of V. Both U^{IV} and U^{VI} are quant. reduced by SnCl_2 in the presence of Fe^{III} and NaF, and sharp end-points are obtained in titration with $\text{Ce}(\text{SO}_4)_2$, with Fe^{II} -1,10-phenanthroline as indicator. The method is applied to the determination of U in caldasite-type zirconium ores.

J. P. STERN

263. X-ray Rayleigh scattering method for determination of uranium in solution. J. L. McCue, L. Bird, C. A. Ziegler and J. J. O'Connor (Tracer-
Inc., Waltham, Mass., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*,
1961, **33** (1), 41-43.—An application of the method
Ziegler *et al.* (*cf. Ibid.*, 1959, **31**, 1794) is described.
E. G. CUMMINS

264. Spectrophotometric determination of niobium and molybdenum with 8-hydroxyquinoline in niobium-base alloys. Kenji Motojima and Hiroshi Shitani (Div. of Chem., Japan Atomic Energy
S. Inst., Ibaraki-ken, Japan). *Anal. Chem.*,
1961, **33** (1), 48-52.—In U-Nb alloys (containing
% of Nb), Nb (5 to 100 μ g) is determined by
raction of the complex of Nb with 8-hydroxy-
noline (**I**) from ammonium acetate-aq. NH_3
fer of pH 5.1 into CHCl_3 , washing the extract
h a 0.05% soln. of **I** in 0.2M-ammonium car-
ate - 0.05M-KCN, and measuring the extinction
the extract at 385 μ ; the concn. of Nb is
ermined by reference to a calibration curve.
erference by Fe for contents of Nb <1% is
owed for by measuring the extinction also at
9 μ (Fe complex only). When Mo is present
s determined, after removal of Nb and traces of
from a portion of the extract with 0.05M-oxalic
d, by measuring the extinction at 380 μ .
nder the conditions indicated, Al, Cr and Mn
(μ g each) and Ta, W and Zr (200 μ g each) are
extracted, while V, Ni and Cu, which are
racted, are removed by the ammonium carbon-
- KCN wash.
J. P. STERN

265. Spectrographic determination of traces of
thyllium in uranium. P. N. Palei and E. V.
rogova. *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 57-59.
own to 10^{-6} % of Be in uranium can be deter-
ed by a combined chromatographic and spectro-
phic method. The sample (1.5 to 2.0 g) is
olved in HCl with addition of H_2O_2 , evaporated
dryness and dissolved in 100 ml of H_2O . The
n. is adjusted to be 0.6M in HCl and then passed
ough a column (10 mm in diam.) of KU-2
-form) (15 to 20 g of dry resin) at a rate of 0.5-2
min. The column is washed with 50 ml of H_2O
the Be is eluted with sulphosalicylic acid (0.02
0.025M) at pH 2.7 to 3. A dark-violet ring travels
n the column and the eluate before this is
arded. The succeeding eluate (about 400 to
ml) containing the complex of U is evaporated
ost to dryness, 3 to 5 ml of conc. H_2SO_4 is
ed to destroy the complex and the residue is
ited to 700° to 800° to obtain U_3O_8 . The residue
analysed spectrographically for Be. The error is
0% and a single determination takes 40 hr.
A. BURWOOD-SMITH

266. Coulometric generation and back-titration
intermediate reagents at controlled potential:
lication to the determination of plutonium.
D. Shults (Anal. Chem. Div., Oak Ridge Nat.
l., Tenn., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1),
18.—Experiments with a slightly modified
NL Model Q-2005 automatic electronic con-
ted-potential coulometric titrator are described.
onium has been accurately determined when
p of the weight of Fe and/or U to Pt was ≥ 10
1.
E. G. CUMMINS

267. Determination of fluorine. I. G. Izhak.
S.S.R. Pat. 132,432 (5.10.1960).—Fluorine is
rmined by the extent of decolorisation of the
mazo-Zr complex. To determine 0.01 to

0.2 mg of F per ml, prepare standards from NaF
soln. (0.001 mg of F per ml) and dilute the test
soln. (0.002 to 0.018 mg of F) similarly, after
neutralisation if necessary. To these soln. add
15 ml of $\text{Zr}(\text{NO}_3)_4$ soln. [3 ml of $\text{Zr}(\text{NO}_3)_4$ soln.
containing 0.05 mg of Zr^{4+} per ml, and 12 ml of
N-HCl] and 10 ml of 0.005% arsenazo soln. Make
up to 100 ml and measure the extinctions. Find
the F content of the sample from a calibration curve.
If the soln. contains >0.04 mg of PO_4^{3-} , add the
same amount of PO_4^{3-} to the standard soln. Inter-
ference by Fe is eliminated by reduction with 1 or
2 drops of 10% ascorbic acid soln. added to sample
and standards. A similar procedure is described
for determining 0.01 to 1.0 mg of F per ml.

C. D. KOPKIN

3268. Determination of fluorine in cupola slags.
H. Green (B.C.I.R.A., Alvechurch, Birmingham).
B.C.I.R.A. *Journal*, 1960, **8** (6), 838-845.—The
development of a rapid spectrophotometric method
is described. It is based on the measurement of the
transmission of a mixture of the sample soln. with
a known vol. of a standard Al soln. after treatment
with a mixed ferron-aluminon reagent and reference
to a calibration graph of the transmission at
515 μ vs. concn. of F^- . Interference from other
constituents is eliminated by treatment of the
sample soln. with cation-exchange resin. The
recovery of F was good and results compared
favourably with those by other methods.

C. H. COWPER-COLES

3269. Rapid fluorine analysis by wide-line nuclear
magnetic resonance. H. Rubin and R. E. Swarbrick
(Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp., Ridgefield
Instrum. Group, Conn., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*,
1961, **33** (2), 217-220.—A specific, rapid and non-
destructive method is described for determining
F in various fluorocarbon liquids. The content
of 20-ml samples is measured with an accuracy of
about 1% and the limit of detection is 12 mg of F;
the content of 0.2-ml samples is measured with an
accuracy of 2%, and the limit of detection is 3 mg of
F. A measuring time of 1 min. is used. Non-
magnetic substances do not interfere and the
influence of dilution and chemical shifts in mixtures
is studied.

C. B. BAINES

3270. Coulometric - acidimetric titration of
fluoride in acetic anhydride. W. B. Mather, jun.,
and F. C. Anson (Inst. of Technol., Pasadena,
Calif., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 132-134.
—The coulometric generation of HClO_4 in acetic
acid-acetic anhydride soln. is applied to the
titration of F^- with HClO_4 in anhyd. soln. Since
the glass electrode is slow to reach equilibrium, 95%
of the HClO_4 required is generated and, after 5 to
10 min., further small quantities are generated at
2-min. intervals. The determination of F^- (1.5 mg)
alone is accurate to within $\pm 0.2\%$. Most anions
interfere and must first be replaced by ClO_4^- .
With a mercury indicator electrode, Cl^- and F^- can
be determined in the presence of each other with
accuracies $> \pm 3.5$ and $> \pm 2\%$, respectively.

J. P. STERN

3271. Determination of chlorine in mixtures with
sulphur dioxide. R. Sołowiec (Dept. of Inorg.
Chem., Polytech., Łódź, Poland). *Chem. Anal.*,
Warsaw, 1960, **5** (6), 967-971.—Procedure—The
test mixture is drawn through three gas wash-
bottles; SO_2 is absorbed by acid $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ soln. in the

first bottle and determined iodimetrically by back-titration of the excess of $K_2Cr_2O_7$. Before the determination of SO_3 the first bottle is heated to 80° for 15 min. and air is drawn through to remove Cl^- , which is absorbed by KI soln. in the second bottle and determined iodimetrically; $Na_2S_2O_3$ soln. in the third bottle prevents the loss of iodine from the second bottle. The accuracy is $\pm 3\%$ for Cl^- and $+2\%$ for SO_3 (after the addition of a 4% correction).
B. K.

3272. Voltammetric chloride ion analysis. W. N. Carson and G. R. Fountain (Knolls Atomic Power Lab., Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A.). *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm.*, Rep. KAPL-2000-11, pp. I.20-I.26. —The basic section of the apparatus is an electrolysis cell composed of a silver cylindrical micro-electrode and a platinum cylindrical counter-electrode. A constant current in the micro-ampere range, supplied from a constant-current source, is passed through the cell. The potential of the silver electrode serves as the measure of the Cl^- . This potential is measured with the reference electrode and a vacuum voltmeter. Tests were run on synthetic samples containing known amounts of Cl^- . Results are summarised.

NUCL. SCI. ABSTR.

3273. Radiochemical determination of microgram amounts of chloride. J. K. Johannesson (City Council Lab., Wellington, New Zealand). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 72. —To the slightly acid soln. (10 ml containing 30 to 300 μg of Cl^-) are added exactly 1 ml of a soln. containing 190 μg of Cl^- labelled with ^{36}Cl and then, after mixing, exactly 0.5 ml of 0.01N- $AgNO_3$. The mixture is centrifuged, the supernatant liquid is removed by suction and the $AgCl$ ppt. is dissolved in aq. NH_3 . The soln. is evaporated to dryness on a stainless-steel planchet and counted with an end-window Geiger counter (B counts per min.). A blank determination is made with the 190 μg of Cl^- (A counts per min.). The wt. of Cl^- originally present is then given by the wt. of labelled Cl^- added multiplied by $(A - B)/B$. Recovery experiments show high precision.
A. O. JONES

3274. Potentiometric and high-frequency titration of trace amounts of chlorides and mercaptans [thiols]. N. van Meurs (Koninklijke/Shell-Lab., Amsterdam, Netherlands). *J. Electroanal. Chem.*, 1961, **2** (1), 17-24. —**Potentiometric titration**—To the sample (20 ml of aqueous soln. or a larger vol. if non-aqueous) add acetone (75 ml) and acetic acid (10 ml), and titrate with 0.001N- $AgNO_3$, which may be in H_2O , isopropyl alcohol or acetic acid, with silver and glass electrodes. For 0.5 to 10 $\mu moles$ of Cl^- , the standard deviation was 0.05 $\mu mole$. With thiols alone, use the same procedure, but, if thiols are to be titrated in the presence of Cl^- or Br^- , use aq. NH_3 (25%) (5 ml) and acetone (75 ml) as diluting solvent, and bubble N through the soln. during the titration. The standard deviation (for 1 to 5 $\mu moles$) was 0.04 $\mu mole$. In each titration, the electrode response is sufficiently rapid for automatic titration to be used. **High-frequency titration**—Use similar solvents, but ethanol may replace acetone. With aqueous soln., increase the acetone to 100 ml. Add the 0.001N- $AgNO_3$ in portions (0.1 to 0.5 ml), recording the equilibrium current after each addition and plotting the results. A frequency of 11 Mc/s is recommended. Results are given for determinations of Cl^- in solvents and inorganic salts, and for Cl^- and thiols in oil products.
G. RUSSELL

3275. Electrolytic determination of micro amounts of iodide. Oxidation to iodate with electrically generated bromine. G. Berraz and O. Delgado (Inst. de Invest., Lab. de Invest. Quím. II, Univ. Nac. del Litoral, Santa Fé). *Rev. Fac. Ing. Quím. Argentina*, 1959, **28**, 53-64. —Iodide can be titrated with bromine generated electrically at constant current. The iodide is oxidised to iodate. The potential should be between 2.8 and 4.5 and the generated current 1 mA. The oxidation is followed by means of another amperometric system containing two polarised platinum electrodes; $\approx 50 \mu g$ of iodide can be determined with relative errors $< 1\%$. Chloride does not interfere.
B. F. FULLAN

3276. Low-level radiochemical separation of manganese. J. M. Matuszek, jun., and T. T. Sugihara (Jeppson Chem. Lab., Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 35-36. —A method based on the extraction of tetraphenylarsonium permanganate into nitrobenzene is described. A high degree of specificity is claimed and a recovery of $87 \pm 5\%$ is reported.
E. G. CUMMINS

3277. Determination of available oxygen in manganese ores by cerate oxidimetry. D. G. Foster (Swarthmore College, Pa., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 146. —The oxidising power of manganese ores is determined by adding about twice the theoretical amount of standard 0.1N- H_3AsO_3 to H_2SO_4 , 0.01M- OsO_4 catalyst (3 drops) and ferro indicator (1 drop), boiling, and back-titrating the excess of H_3AsO_3 with 0.1N-ammonium sulphate cerate in H_2SO_4 . The results on 2.5 to 16.7% O are accurate to within $\pm 0.16\%$.
J. P. STERN

3278. Photometric method for the determination of rhenium in catalysts. M. A. Ryashentseva and Yu. A. Afanas'eva (N. D. Zelinsky Inst. of Org. Chem., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 108-109. —The calibration curve is prepared with standard soln. containing 0.01 to 0.2 mg of Re per litre. A soln. containing 10 mg of Re per ml is prepared by dissolving 1 g of rhenium in 5% HNO_3 soln. (25 ml) and making up to 100 ml with water. Aliquots of the soln. with conc. HCl (10 ml), 5% thiourea soln. (10 ml) and 20% $SnCl_2$ soln. (2 ml) are made up to 50 ml with water. After 1 hr. the extinction is measured with a blue filter. Rhenium is extracted from $Re-Al_2O_3$ catalysts with 5% HNO_3 soln. (25 ml) and the extract is diluted to 100 ml with water and filtered. A 5-ml aliquot of the filtrate is then treated as for the standard soln.
A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3279. Formaldoxime as an analytical reagent. III. Behaviour of the reagent in solutions. Colorimetric determination of iron. Z. Marczenko and K. Kasiura (Dept. of Anal. Chem., Politechnika Warszawy). *Chem. Anal., Warszawa*, 1961, **6** (1), 37-41. —Formaldoxime in acid and alcoholic soln. loses the ability to form metal complexes. In a molal soln. only 55% of the formaldoxime reacts with metals, and 0.05M soln. are completely inactive. Since the inactivation on dilution is rapid, relative conc. soln. of formaldoxime should be used, a reacting soln. should be made alkaline without delay. Both Fe^{2+} and Fe^{3+} form coloured complexes, that of Fe^{2+} is yellow-orange, probably $[Fe(CH_3NO)_2]^{4+}$, and is quickly oxidised by air to the intensely violet Fe^{3+} complex, probably

(CH_2NO)₆)³⁻. A high concn. of NH_3 is essential complete oxidation, which takes 10 to 15 min. phide, 8-hydroxyquinoline and CN^- interfere, Mn, Ni, V, Ce, Cu and Co form coloured compounds; suitable separations or masking procedures given. The determination of Fe in water, atoes, kaolin and brass is described. *Procedure*—25 ml of sample soln. add 2 ml of M-formaldehyde d 79 g of formaldehyde soln. (38% of HCOH) 70 g of hydroxyammonium chloride in water, make up to 1 litre) and 10 ml of 25% aq. NH_3 , make up to 50 ml. After 15 min. measure the inction at 534 μm . The sensitivity is 0.09 μg Fe per sq. cm. Beer's law is obeyed. Interference from Mn is allowed for by running a parallel to which about 0.1 g each of hydroxyammonium and KCN are added before formaldehyde. This prevents the formation of the Fe complex, Fe is then determined from the difference in inctions. P. BRYCH

280. **Chromatographic determination of micro amounts of iron in high-purity materials.** E. A. Chevol'nov and O. A. Karakovskaya (All-Union Res. Inst. of Chem. Reagents). *Zavod. Lab.*, 1961, 27 (1), 11-12.—Silica gel (particle size 2 μ) is moistened with 0.6 ml of a 2% soln. of 1,10-nanthroline in ethanol and dried in air. It is then held as a column in a 1.5-mm glass tube. A fer soln. is prepared from 3% Na acetate soln. adjusted to pH 5.5 to 6.0 by passing 100 ml acid with 1 to 2 ml of hydroxyammonium chloride through such a column to remove Fe. To determine Fe in high-purity hydrochloric or hydrofluoric acid or water, the sample (50 g) is evaporated to dryness and the residue is mixed with 0.5 ml of the fer soln. and passed through the column. The eluate is compared with that of a scale of standards. Very small amounts (0.05 μg) of Fe can be determined. No interference is caused by a 2000-fold excess of Pb, Bi, Cr, Ti, Mn, Sb, W or Te. The presence of 20 times as much Ni, Co, Cu, Zn or Mo reduces the colour intensity somewhat.

G. S. SMITH

281. **Determination of ferrous iron in the presence of ferric iron with bathophenanthroline.** G. F. Lee and W. Stumm (Univ. Pittsburgh, Pa.). *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1960, 82 (12), 1567-1574.—The advantages of using bathophenanthroline (4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline) in place of 1,10-nanthroline for determining microgram amounts of Fe^{2+} in the presence of microgram amounts of Fe^{3+} are discussed. The procedure is described.

O. M. WHITTON

282. **Volumetric determination of iron and titanium. Application to ilmenites.**—Blanchet and L. Laprade (Fac. des Sci., Nancy, France). *Chim. Ind. (Milan)*, 1960, 42 (12), 603-607.—In acid media (<0) tungstoarsenic acid ($\text{AsO}_4\text{H}_3(\text{WO}_3)_3$) is reduced to a blue compound by Fe^{III} but not by Fe^{II} . It may be used as an indicator for the reduction of Fe^{III} to Fe^{II} by TiCl_3 prior to determination of Fe^{II} with Ce^{IV} , or it may be used to complete the titration of Ti^{III} in the presence of Fe^{II} before subsequent titration of Fe^{II} (e.g., from reduction of ilmenite soln. in a Jones reductor).

T. R. ANDREW

283. **Estimation of hydrogen in pickled steel by vacuum extraction at 700°C.** K. Sachs and M. W. GKN Group Res. Lab., Wolverhampton, England). *J. Iron St. Inst.*, 1960, 196 (4), 406-414. The effect of pickling on the hydrogen absorption

and ductility of steel is studied. A three-point bend test and a vacuum-extraction apparatus are briefly described. The scatter of the results for H determination, the effects thereon of plastic deformation, H_2O adsorption, the method of preparation and storage of the sample, and the presence of sulphide inclusions, and the amounts of gas evolved at varied temp. are discussed. The gas evolved at 700°C contained considerable proportions of gases other than H. J. W. O. PYEMONT

3284. **Emission spectrometric determination of the gaseous elements in metals. VII. Nitrogen in steels.** Hitoshi Kamada and V. A. Fassel (Inst. for Atomic Res., Iowa State Univ., Ames, U.S.A.). *Spectrochim. Acta*, 1961, 17 (1), 121-122.—Further work on the intensity-ratio method (cf. Fassel *et al.*, "Proceedings of the Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva," Vol. 28, United Nations, New York, 1958, p. 583), in which the line pair N 8216 A - Ar 8179 A was used, has shown the Ar 8179-A band to be absent from spectrograms of d.c. carbon arcs in Ar at atm. press. It was found that the band in question is a Rowland ghost of the strong parent Ar band at 8115.3 A, and that it is peculiar to the particular grating employed. The analytical curve obtained for the line pair N 8216 A - Ar 8053 A is shown to be of more general use.

E. G. CUMMINS

3285. **Determination of boron in stainless steel and uranium dioxide.** C. F. Bush (U.K.A.E.A., Res. Group, Riverside, Chatham, Kent). Analytical Method AERE-AM 74, 1961. 7 pp.—Steel samples (≈ 0.25 g) are treated with H_3PO_4 ; samples of UO_2 (≈ 0.5 g) are additionally treated with H_2O_2 ; any insoluble residue is dissolved in aqua regia. The soln. is heated with H_3PO_4 to remove HCl and HNO_3 , and is then transferred to a silica distillation apparatus (illustrated) and H_2O is removed by heating in a glycerol bath at 180°. Methyl borate is then distilled from the flask after adding methanol (80 ml). The content of B in the distillate is determined absorptiometrically with curcumin. The limit of detection is 0.2 μg of B, and the error should not exceed 5% except at the lowest part of the range; the method can be applied to samples containing up to 60 p.p.m. of B. G. J. HUNTER

3286. **Micro-analysis of iron and steel. I. Silicon. A. Photometric determination as molybdsilicic acid.** S. Meyer and O. G. Koch (Chem. Lab. der Neunkircher Eisenwerk A.-G., Saar, Germany). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 82-87 (in German).—*Procedure*—Dissolve 100 mg of steel in 10 ml of hot H_2SO_4 (1:10), oxidise with 2 ml of 20% KNO_3 soln. and boil for 2 min. Cool and dilute to 50 ml, then place 25 ml (10 ml for pig iron) of this soln. in a 100(50)-ml flask containing 50(25) ml of 2% ammonium molybdate soln. After 4 min., dilute to vol. with H_2SO_4 (1:3) and measure the extinction after 5 min. in a 5-cm cell (filter S42, Zeiss Elko-II photometer). The test takes 25 min., and the deviation from theoretical values is $\pm 0.03\%$. There is a gradual reduction of colour intensity ($\approx 2\%$ per 5 min.), but the results are reproducible if the procedure is followed exactly.

B. Photometric determination as silicomolybdenum blue. S. Meyer and O. G. Koch. *Ibid.*, 1961, (1), 134-139 (in German).—A modified molybdenum blue method for samples containing 0.004 to 0.4% of Si is described. *Procedure*—Dissolve 100 mg of steel in 26 ml of hot acid (50 ml

of H_2O , 20 ml of conc. HCl and 6.5 ml of conc. HNO_3 , diluted to 100 ml, add H_2O (40 ml) and boil for 5 min.; cool and dilute to 200 ml. To a 25-ml aliquot add 10 ml of 2.5% ammonium molybdate soln., and set aside for 20 min. Add 10 ml of 4% oxalic acid soln. and 5 ml of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{FeSO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ soln. (6 g in 50 ml of H_2O , 1 ml of 5% H_2SO_4 and H_2O to make 100 ml). Measure the extinction immediately at 810 $\text{m}\mu$ against a reference soln. prepared by adding 10 ml of oxalic acid soln., 10 ml of ammonium molybdate soln. and 5 ml of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{FeSO}_4$ soln. to a second 25-ml aliquot of the sample soln. The colour is stable for 19 hr. The mean relative error is ± 2.4 to 4%.

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3287. Absorptiometric determination of traces of lead in iron and steel. S. Meyer and O. G. Koch (Neunkircher Eisenwerk A.-G., Neunkirchen, Saar, Germany). *Arch. Eisenhüttenw.*, 1960, **31** (12), 711-715.—A fully oxidised solution of the sample in 6N- HCl is freed from Fe by continuous extraction with ethyl ether or by manual shaking with isopropyl ether; the residual Pb is treated with dithizone in CHCl_3 , and the extinction of the solution is determined at 520 $\text{m}\mu$. Some loss of Pb, depending on the concn. of Fe, occurs during the extraction, especially when ethyl ether is used; hence the amount of Pb is read from a calibration graph of extinctions for synthetic mixtures of Fe and Pb in proportions that give concn. of 4 and 40 mg of Fe per ml of the initial solution. If Bi is present, it must be removed by extraction with diethyldiammonium diethyldithiocarbamate in CCl_4 (cf. *Analyst*, 1953, **78**, 624) or by volatilisation as BiBr_3 . Tests on pig iron and steel show a relative error $< 5\%$. One chemist can carry out 3 or 4 determinations per day. The method is applicable to concn. of Pb of 0.0001 to 0.5%. A. R. PEARSON

3288. Methods for the analysis of iron and steel. Part 42: Cobalt in iron and steel. British Standards Institution (2 Park Street, London, W.1). B.S. 1121:Part 42:1961. 7 pp.—Cobalt is pptd. with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol after a zinc oxide separation and determined photometrically with nitroso-R salt.

3289. Isolation and analysis of oxide inclusions in steel. S. Meyer and O. G. Koch (Neunkircher Eisenwerk A.-G., Saar, Germany). *Arch. Eisenhüttenw.*, 1960, **31** (11) 651-657.—The concn. of oxide inclusions may vary radially in cylindrical specimens and the circular cell previously described (cf. Koch and Sundermann, *Ibid.*, 1957, **28**, 557) with axially-placed anode is therefore replaced by a rectangular cell in which the anodic surface is a cross-section of the specimen. The pptn. of $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$ during electrolysis is prevented either by flooding the surface of the electrolyte with a soln. of silicone rubber, whereby an air-excluding skin is formed, or by continuous slow circulation of the electrolyte through a cation-exchange column, which replaces Fe^{2+} by NH_4^+ , or by adding a reducing agent to the electrolyte, which may contain, e.g., Na citrate (5%), KBr (1.2%), KI (0.6%) and hydrazine sulphate (1%), and has an initial pH of 5.6, rising to 7.7. The electrolysis proceeds more uniformly, with less pitting, in the presence of hydrazine. For the analysis of the oxide residue, the microchemical method (cf. Meyer and Koch, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1959, **6**, 2169; 1960, **7**, 1014) has been replaced for routine use by a spectrographic method (cf. Meyer and Koch, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1960, **7**, 2734)

whereby SiO_2 , Al_2O_3 , FeO , MnO , CuO , Cr_2O_3 , and MgO can be determined on amounts $< 60\text{ mg}$ with a mean variance of 6.7%. A. R. PEARSON

3290. Separation and determination of traces of cobalt in the presence of larger amounts of copper, iron, silver and zinc. E. Schuelek and J. Laszlovs (Inst. Inorg. and Anal. Chem., L. Eötvös Univ. Budapest). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 41-45 (German).—For the determination of traces of in the starting materials for the manufacture of vitamin B_{12} , the mineralised residue from the same in 0.1N- H_2SO_4 is shaken with dithizone (0.1% soln.) to remove Cu and Ag, and Co, Ni and Zn then extracted with dithizone from the weakly alkaline aq. phase; 1 μg of Co is quant. separated from 200 μg of Cu, 200 μg of Ag and 1000 μg of Fe. The catalytic effect of Co on the oxidation of alizarin derivatives by alkaline perborate is used for its determination. P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3291. New rapid method for the determination of nickel in ferrous and ferromagnetic metals. C. Luke (Bell Telephone Lab., Inc., Murray Hill, N.J., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 96-98.—Nickel ($> 10\text{ mg}$) is pptd. as hexa-ammineperchlorate and determined volumetrically with CN^- , with accuracy within $\pm 0.2\%$. The method takes 10 min. and is suitable for the analysis of NBS samples and of nickel alloys, but Cu ($> 0.5\text{ mg}$) and Fe ($> 3\text{ mg}$) interfere. *Procedure*—Dissolve the sample (0.1 to 0.2 g) in HNO_3 (1:1) (3 ml) and HF (1 drop), add 70% HClO_4 (5 ml) and evaporate to fuming. Cool, add water (20 ml), 10% citric acid (5 ml), aq. NH_3 (25 ml) and 3% H_2O_2 soln. (5 ml) and cool at 5° for 5 min. Filter under vacuum, moisten the ppt. with HCl (5 ml), and dissolve in H_2O (45 ml). Add 10% citric acid (2 ml) and 0.5% AgNO_3 soln. (1 ml); just dissolve the ppt. with aq. NH_3 , add 10% KI soln. and titrate with standard KCN soln. J. P. STRICKLAND

3292. Colorimetric determination of small amounts of copper in nickel and cobalt solutions. I. P. Kalinkin and G. S. Semikozov (Leningrad Tech. Inst.). *Zavod. Lab.*, 1961, (1), 17-20.—To prevent interference by Ni and Cu in the determination of Cu as diethyldithiocarbamate by the use of the lead complex in CHCl_3 soln. the concn. must be > 10 and 20 g per litre, respectively. Two methods for determining Cu ($< 2 \times 10^{-4}\text{ g}$) in salts of Ni and Co are described. The sufficient diluted soln. (10 ml) with a pH of between 3 and 4 can be extracted with a soln. ($2 \times 5\text{ ml}$) prepared by adding a soln. (25 to 50 ml) of 0.1 g of Na diethyldithiocarbamate to a soln. (50 to 100 ml) of 0.1 g of Pb acetate, dissolving the ppt. in 250 ml of CHCl_3 , filtering and diluting to 500 ml with CHCl_3 . The extinction is measured at 436 $\text{m}\mu$. Alternatively, the soln. can be extracted with the reagent soln. followed by re-extraction of the Cu into CHCl_3 and neutralisation, and then extraction of the Cu with a CHCl_3 soln. of the lead complex.

G. S. SMIT

3293. Spot test for ruthenium(III) and phenylenediamine. Anil K. Mukherji (Coates Chemical Lab., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, U.S.). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 1-4 (in English).—test for Ru, a drop of test soln. (pH 4 to 8) is treated with 1 drop of a fresh 1% aq. soln. of *p*-phenylenediamine (I); a violet colour which turns brownish black indicates the presence of Ru. Silver, Au, CrO_4^{2-} , Fe^{3+} , Pt^{4+} and Hg^{2+} interfere; Cu^{2+} and Pd^{2+} can be masked with EDTA. The limit of

identification is 0.5 μg . A 1% soln. of Ru can similarly be used to detect **I**; most amines, including *o*- and *m*-isomers of **I**, do not interfere. The limit of identification is 0.01 μg .

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3294. Spectrophotometric determination of ruthenium. Anthranilic acid as a reagent. A. K. Majumdar and J. G. Sen Gupta (Dept. of Inorg. Anal. Chem., Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta, India). *J. Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **178** (6), 401-406 (in English).—Anthranilic acid forms a green complex (absorption maximum at 620 $m\mu$) with Ru^{III} at pH 5.2 to 6 which obeys Beer's law up to 20 p.p.m. of Ru (extinction = 0.76 for a 1-cm cell). In the presence of 8 p.p.m. of Ru, 12 p.p.m. of Pd, 16 p.p.m. of Th, Sr or Zr, 20 p.p.m. of U, 32 p.p.m. of Ba, or Mn, or 50 p.p.m. of Ca or Mg can be tolerated; TA, Rh, W, Hg, Cu, Bi, As, Co, Ni, Zn and Fe interfere.

T. R. ANDREW

3295. Use of selenourea in analysis. II. Photometric determination of ruthenium and osmium without separation by means of selenourea. The composition and stability of the ruthenium-selenourea complex. A. T. Pilipenko and I. P. Sereda (G. Sherchenko Kiev State Univ.). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 73-78.—Selenourea (**I**) forms a coloured compound with Ru exhibiting maximum absorption at 760 $m\mu$ and in which the ratio of Ru^{IV} to **I** is 1:3. Ruthenium and Os in the range 0.60 μg per litre are determined without separation in the presence of all the platinum metals except large amounts of Pd. Procedure—To 25 ml test soln. in N-HCl add 4.5 ml of conc. HCl (the concn. of the final soln. should be about 6N), 1 ml 5M-urea and 2.0 ml of 0.5M-**I**. After 30 min. measure the extinction at 760 $m\mu$. The colour is stable for 45 min. For the determination of Os, 0.5 ml of test soln. in N-HCl add 0.5 ml of 5M-urea and 2 ml of 0.5M-**I** in N-HCl. After 30 min. measure extinction at 600 $m\mu$. A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3296. Spectrophotometric determination of osmium. IV. *m*-Aminobenzoic acid as a reagent. A. K. Majumdar and J. G. Sen Gupta (Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta, India). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, **179** (13-18 (in English)).—*m*-Aminobenzoic acid (2% soln. of the sodium salt) forms a purple complex with Os^{VI} and Os^{VIII} with an absorption max. at 710 $m\mu$. Beer's law is obeyed over the range 0.5 p.p.m. of Os. Small amounts of the following do not interfere— Pd^{2+} , Rh^{3+} , Ir^{4+} , W^{6+} , U^{6+} , Hg^{2+} , Mg^{2+} , Ca^{2+} , Ba^{2+} , Sr^{2+} and Th^{4+} , but Pt^{4+} , Bi^{3+} , Cu^{2+} , Zn^{2+} , Cd^{2+} , Cr^{3+} , Al^{3+} and Ni^{2+} interfere even at a 1:1 ratio.

J. W. PRICE

3297. Analytical chemistry of the platinum metals. X. Determination of osmium in micro amounts by X-ray fluorescence. R. Neeb (Inst. Inorg. Chem., Univ., Mainz, Germany). *J. Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **179** (1), 21-29 (in German).—Halogen complexes of the platinum metals form a soluble ppt. with benzyltriphenylphosphonium bromide (**I**), tetraphenylarsonium chloride (**II**) and triphenylphosphonium bromide (**III**). Small amounts of Os can be concentrated from a soln. by adding 0.5 to 1 ml dropwise to the centre of a filter-paper tablet (4 cm $\times$ 4 cm) impregnated with reagent. After drying, an area 1.5 cm $\times$ 2 cm containing the ppt. is cut out and placed in the sample holder of the spectrometer for measurement. It is suitable for collecting 0.5 to 50 μg of Os from

N-HCl soln.; it is not suitable for soln. containing Br^- . Both **II** and **III** can be used for collecting 0.3 to 6 μg of Os from HBr soln. The Os L_{β_1} line is used for measurement, and the coeff. of variation for 5 μg of Os is 5%. **I** also precipitates Pt, Pd and Ir^{IV} from HCl soln. and >20 μg of these metals interferes, but Ru and Rh are not pptd. In HBr soln. all the platinum metals are pptd. with **II** and **III** and interfere similarly; Ru up to 10 μg is without effect. Platinum, Pd and Ir can be determined in a similar manner, but Rh is not completely pptd. by the reagents and so cannot be determined.

J. W. PRICE

3298. Investigations with iridium-192 of separations of platinum and rhodium from iridium. II. K. W. Lloyd and D. F. C. Morris (Brunel Coll. of Technol., London, W.3, England). *Talanta*, 1961, **8** (1), 16-21.—Milligram amounts of Pt are separated from Ir in soln. in 10% HCl (50 ml) by means of either solid HgCl_2 , an aq. slurry of HgCl_2 or a mixture of 5 ml of 3% HgCl_2 soln. and 5 ml of 10% H_3PO_4 soln. In each case the resulting soln. is boiled for 10 min. and the pptd. Pt is collected and ignited to give the pure metal. Rhodium is separated from Ir by means of a slurry of HgCl_2 in the presence of KBr. The pptd. Rh is collected and ignited, and finally reduced in hydrogen. Iridium is pptd. from the filtrate by the addition of KI and a further quantity of HgCl_2 slurry. A new rapid procedure for the separation of Rh and Ir and their subsequent determination is described.

C. B. BAINES

See also Abstracts—3395, ^{35}S in biol. materials. **3401**, **3402**, U in urine. **3404**, Ra in urine. **3486**, CO in air. **3487**, Fluoride in air. **3495**, Be in mineral water. **3496**, U in sea water. **3536**, Micro-titrimeter for Fe. **3538**, Fluorescence apparatus for U determination. **3552**, Neutron activation in geochemistry. **3553**, Neutron absorptiometry of rare-earth metals. **3555**, Nuclear magnetic resonance in study of metals.

3.—ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Determination of elements and radicals and of organic compounds not included in other sections. Organic industrial products, including petroleum and its products, fuels, detergents, volatile oils, cosmetics, dyestuffs, fibres, plastics, resins, paints, elastomers, leather and explosives.

3299. Sub-micro methods for the analysis of organic compounds. XIII. The cryoscopic determination of molecular weight. R. Belcher, M. Sobotka and W. I. Stephen (Chem. Dept., The Univ., Birmingham, England). *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 480-482.—The cryoscopic constant for camphor is determined by transferring ≈ 1 mg of camphor and a 15-mm length of platinum wire to a capillary tube (50 mm $\times$ 2 mm at the open end and 0.5 to 0.6 mm at the sealed end) and sealing about 2 mm above the wire. Another tube that has been weighed on a micro-balance is similarly charged with camphor and re-weighed. Acetanilide (30 to 96 μg) (as sample) is transferred to a weighed platinum wire by touching the wire against a melted crystal in a platinum cup (a depression in a piece of foil). The wire is re-weighed on a sub-micro balance and placed in the capillary, which is then sealed 2 mm above the wire. The tubes are placed in a m.p. apparatus at 175° and heated to 5°

above the m.p. of the contents. The current to the element is then reduced until the tubes cool at 1° per 20 sec., and the temp. at which crystals first appear is read within 0.1°. In the sample tube during the melting process the sealed-in platinum wire is allowed to move about and mix the contents thoroughly. The results for a number of org. compounds are given.

E. J. H. BIRCH

3300. Applications of mass spectrometry to organic analysis. C. Bokhoven (Centr. Lab., Staatsmijnen in Limburg, Geleen, Netherlands). *Chem. Weekbl.*, 1960, **56** (50), 693-700.—The principles of mass spectrometry are given. The following applications are dealt with: (i) determination of molecular weight (e.g., of 9,9'-dianthracene and cholestane), (ii) determination of elemental composition, (iii) identification of traces of impurities (e.g., impurities in cyclohexanol), (iv) elucidation of certain details in the structure (e.g., determination of the length of the side chains in steroids and the distinction between 2-phenyl- and 3-phenyl-hexane).

M. J. MAURICE

3301. Identification of organic compounds by gas chromatography. I. Brown (C.S.I.R.O., Melbourne, Australia). *Nature*, 1960, **188**, 1021-1022.—A method has been developed for the identification of compounds by using three stationary phases: one non-polar, one an electron donor and one an electron acceptor. Retention times were measured for a number of substances at 125° on three 2.5-metre columns, each containing 1.5 g of stationary phase on 9 g of 'Celite 545,' and with a nitrogen-inlet pressure of 1000 torr above the outlet pressure (atmospheric). The three stationary phases used were 'Apiezon L,' 'Reoplex 400' (a polyester) (electron donor), and 1,3,5-trinitrobenzene (electron acceptor). Data for a particular substance are plotted as points on a triangular graph using an 'affinity fraction,' A , of the substance for each phase. A for phase 1 is defined as $A_1 = r_1 / (r_1 + r_2 + r_3)$ where r_1, r_2 and r_3 are the retention times (or volumes) of a substance on the three stationary phases 1, 2 and 3, under fixed conditions. Each compound has a position on the graph governed by its electron acceptor-donor properties. A triangular graph is given showing the position of some 40 organic compounds when the above system is used. The method has been used for identification of coal-tar components and should prove useful for other degradation systems.

R. A. HENDEY

3302. Micro-analysis of organomercury compounds. I. Determination of carbon, hydrogen and mercury in organic compounds that do not contain halogens. A. I. Lebedeva and E. F. Fedorova (Inst. of High-Mol.-Weight Compounds, Acad. Sci. USSR, Leningrad). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 87-90.—Organomercury compounds are burnt in a current of O in a quartz tube containing the product of the thermal decomposition of AgMnO_4 heated at 60°. Carbon and H are determined with errors $\pm 0.3\%$. A rapid micro-method is developed for the determination of Hg in organomercury compounds that do not contain halogens by burning them, absorbing the reaction products in conc. HNO_3 and titrating the Hg^{2+} formed with 0.1N- NH_4SCN , with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ as indicator. The error is $\pm 0.5\%$.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3303. Use of conductimetry in the direct micro-determination of oxygen in organic compounds. N. É. Gel'man, Wên'-Yün Wang and I. I. Bryushkova

(Inst. of Element.-Organic Compounds, Acad. Sci. USSR). *Zavod. Lab.*, 1961, **27** (1), 24-28.—I means of a rapid flow of the inert gas, a great length of catalyst, automatic movement of the furnace and measurement of the conductivity of the alkali absorbent of the CO_2 , the determination of O in organic compounds can be carried out in min. The max. error in the determination of O in 13 compounds was $\pm 0.3\%$ of the sample wt.

G. S. SMITH

3304. The oxygen flask method. A review. A. M. G. Macdonald (Dept. of Chem., The Univ. Birmingham, England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 3-12.—After an historical introduction, the apparatus and general procedure used in the oxygen flask method for the combustion of samples are described. The appropriate absorption soln. for the products of combustion are considered and methods of completion of the determination of Cl, Br, I, S, F, As, B, C and metals are described. (62 references.)

A. O. JONES

3305. Micro-analytical apparatus for the determination of nitrogen. Loughborough Glass Co. Ltd. [Inventor: I. K. H. Otter]. Brit. Pat. 862,671, date appl. 13.6.58.—The N of the sample is obtained as a gas by heating the compound with copper oxide in the presence of a stream of CO_2 and bringing the resulting gases into contact with reduced copper metal. The apparatus used for the combustion comprises two concentric tubes of quartz glass. The outer tube is sealed at one end, and the inner tube, which enters the outer tube at the other end, terminates short of the sealed end and is provided with a side-arm, at a point remote from the end nearer the sealed end of the outer tube, which passes through the wall of the outer tube. The annular space between the concentric tubes is filled with copper oxide wire, and a portion of this oxide is reduced to copper metal in a stream of H before the combustion of the sample. The N evolved is measured in a nitrometer.

J. M. JACOBS

3306. Potentiometric finish in the Schöniger halogen method. D. G. Newman and C. Tomlinson (Microanal. Lab., Dept. of Org. Chem., Liverpool Univ., England). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 73-77 (in English).—A modified combustion flask which allows for electrode insertion and magnetic stirring is described. Direct handling of the sample paper leads to contamination with Cl^- and should be avoided. After being boiled for 2 min. with 1 m of platinised asbestos to destroy the last traces of H_2O_2 , the absorbing soln. is acidified with 9N H_2SO_4 against *p*-bromothymol blue, re-boiled and cooled, and diluted 1:1 with ethanol. This soln is titrated with 0.01N- AgNO_3 , while being stirred magnetically; silver and Hg_2SO_4 electrodes are used. The standard deviation for acet-*p*-chloroanilide was 0.19 (18 determinations). Minor modifications are required for determination of Br^- .

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3307. Studies in organoselenium compounds. I. Determination of selenium. D. Dingwall and W. Williams (Sch. of Pharmacy, Royal Coll. of Sci. and Technol., Glasgow). *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.* 1961, **13** (1), 12-19.—Selenium is determined colorimetrically by conversion into selenous acid and thence into a Se sol stabilised by chlorpromazine hydrochloride (I). Non-ionic, cationic or anionic stabilisers have been compared with I but only cetomacrogol 1000 appears to be as efficient

Procedure—Dissolve the sample (containing 2 to 5 mg of Se) in conc. H_2SO_4 (1 ml) and conc. HNO_3 (1 ml) in a Kjeldahl flask and evaporate to dryness. The residue is red or brown, add HNO_3 (one drop) and remove the excess by heating. Cool the residue, dilute with H_2O (10 ml) and neutralise to phenolphthalein with 20% NaOH soln. Cool to 20°, dilute to 25 ml with H_2O and mix. To a 5-ml aliquot add conc. HCl (one drop), 2% I soln. (1 ml), H_2O (2 ml, if needed to give a clear soln.) and 1% ascorbic acid soln. (1 ml). Dilute with H_2O to 10 ml, mix, set aside for 30 min. and measure the extinction at 420 μ against a reagent blank. The calibration curve, prepared from known amounts of pure colourless crystalline SeO_2 (<1 mg) in the presence of Na_2SO_4 (0.5 g) and conc. HCl (one drop) in a final vol. of 10 ml, is linear.

A. R. ROGERS

3308. Volumetric determination of phosphorus in organic compounds. E. Meier (Weizmann Inst. of Sci., Microanal. Lab., Rehovoth, Israel). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 70-72 (in German).—After a höniger flask combustion of the sample (2 to 5 mg), absorb the gases in H_2O (20 ml) and 30% H_2O_2 soln. (1 ml) and boil the soln. for 30 min. Dilute the boiled soln. (<20 ml) to 60 ml, and neutralise to phenolphthalein with aq. NH_3 soln., then discharge the colour with 1 drop of NO_3 soln. (1:20). Add 1 or 2 drops of Eriochrome black T soln. and an excess of 0.01N $\text{p}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, and back-titrate with 0.01N KH_2PO_4 . If is present, dilute the original soln. to 50 ml and determine S in an aliquot by titration with 0.02N $\text{p}(\text{ClO}_4)_2$ in isopropyl alcohol soln., adding a mixture of 3 drops each of aq. methylene blue soln. (0.15%) and aq. thoron soln. (0.2%) and 60 to 100 ml of isopropyl alcohol. Results for P are 3 to 4% low.

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3309. Elementary organic analysis by the "wet combustion" method. II. Rapid determination of silicon in organic silicon compounds. A. P. Irent'ev, S. V. Syavtsillo and B. M. Luskina (V. Lomonosov Moscow State Univ.). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, 16 (1), 83-86.—A rapid method for the determination of Si in organic silicon compounds is based on their oxidation by a mixture of chromic and sulphuric acids at 150°. The resulting SiO_2 is filtered off, dissolved in NaOH, and converted to a fluorosilicate ion by ammonium fluoride in the presence of an acid; the excess of acid is back-titrated with alkali. The determination takes 1.5 min., but when the silicon compound is readily hydrolysable with an aq. alkali soln. with the formation of SiO_2 the determination time is 30 min.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3310. Use of magnesium metal in the determination of alkali metals. P. N. Fedoseev and M. E. Iagorenko (S.O. Makarov Nikolayev Shipbuilding Inst.). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, 16 (1), 100-102.—**Procedure**—Place 0.05 to 0.3 g of the organic test substance in a stainless-steel vessel (200 mm by 12 to 12 mm in diam.) containing magnesium powder (40 to 50 mg), then add a little more magnesium (100 mg) and mix carefully. To prevent the formation of magnesium nitride add a few drops of diethyl ether (0.5 to 1 ml). Heat the mixture for 20 to 25 min. at 650° to 700°. On cooling add 50% ethanol (7 to 10 ml) and mix with a metal stirrer. Filter and wash the residue with ethanol, keeping the vol. down to 120 to 150 ml. Determine the alkali metals in the filtrate by back-titrating with

0.1N H_2SO_4 in the presence of methyl red. For a gravimetric determination, evaporate the titrated soln. to 5 to 10 ml, transfer to a platinum crucible, acidify with 2 or 3 drops of conc. H_2SO_4 and evaporate to dryness. Heat in a muffle-furnace at 600° to 650° and weigh the alkali-metal sulphates.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3311. Applications of infra-red spectroscopy. III. The simultaneous determination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups. D. M. W. Anderson and J. L. Duncan (Dept. of Chem., Univ., Edinburgh, Scotland). *Talanta*, 1961, 8 (1), 1-7.—The method described is accurate, rapid and superior to any previous method in that small samples are required, scrubbers are eliminated and sulphur in any form or amount does not interfere. The alkoxy groups are determined as alkyl iodides when the methoxyl to ethoxyl ratio is <4:1, and as alkyl bromides when it is >4:1. The reaction time is 30 min. and results, correct to within $\pm 1\%$ for each alkoxy group, can be obtained on the micro-scale. The apparatus is described (*cf. Ibid.*, 1960, 7, 70).

C. B. BAINES

3312. Determination of the oxidation products of low-molecular hydrocarbons by means of gas chromatography. Yu. D. Norikov (Inst. of Chem. Physics, Acad. Sci., USSR). *Zavod. Lab.*, 1961, 27 (1), 28-30.—The method is based on the use of triethylene glycol as stationary phase and a thermal-conductivity detector.

G. S. SMITH

3313. Determination of 3-bromo-1-chloropropane in the presence of the 2,1-isomer by use of sodium iodide in acetone. I. Krasznai and Z. Tóth (United Pharm. and Health-food Works, Budapest). *Magyar Kém. Foly.*, 1961, 67 (1), 36-40.—Experiments showed that, under favourable conditions of temp. (26°) and reaction time (14 to 16 hr.), the 2,1- and 3,1-isomers of bromochloropropane undergo an exchange of Br with I with NaI dissolved in acetone to widely differing extents. The 2,1-isomer reacts to give NaBr in very low yield (0.35%), while the 3,1-isomer reacts virtually quantitatively. The ppt. obtained with the 3,1-isomer has the average composition 2.82% of NaI, 0.48% of NaCl and 96.43% of NaBr. The following method is based on these observations. The sample of mixed isomers is dissolved in acetone (≈ 1.8 g per 100 ml), and 20 ml of this soln. is treated with 20 ml of 15% NaI soln. in acetone under the reaction conditions specified above. The ppt. so obtained is collected, washed with acetone, dried (105°) and dissolved in water. The soln. is then titrated by the Volhard procedure; 1 ml of 0.1N $\text{AgNO}_3 \equiv 15.75$ mg of 3-bromo-1-chloropropane. The error of the determination is up to $\pm 1.7\%$. Water and organic compounds that contain replaceable Cl or Br interfere.

B. VASZKO

3314. Failure of alkaline methods to measure degree of polymerisation of carbohydrates. Comparison with chlorite method. H. F. Launer and Yoshio Tomimatsu (W. Reg. Res. Lab., Albany, Calif., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, 33 (1), 79-83.—The chlorite method was compared with those involving hypiodate, copper and ferricyanide in the presence of alkali. In general, the alkaline methods failed to measure the aldehyde content, whereas the chlorite method gave values that agreed closely with the results of other methods when applied to the same series of periodate starches.

G. P. COOK

3315. Differential thermograms of polysaccharides. G. Chesters and S. O. Thompson (Dept. of Soils, Univ. Wisconsin, Madison, U.S.A.). *Science*, 1961, **133**, 275-276.—The thermo-analysis of carrageenans and various other polysaccharides has been studied by using a method similar to that of Morita (*Anal. Chem.*, 1956, **28**, 64). Some closely related polysaccharides, e.g., amylose and amylopectin, showed widely different thermal behaviour. It is suggested that this technique may be used for polysaccharide characterisation and for general identification of organic compounds.

R. A. HENDEY

3316. A new reagent for the characterisation of aldehydes: ($\pm$)-1,2-dianilino-1,2-diphenylethane. R. Jaunin and J.-P. Godat (Lab. Chim. Org., Univ., Lausanne). *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1961, **44** (1), 95-98 (in French).—The reagent (**I**) (Jaunin, *Ibid.*, 1956, **39**, 111) serves to detect aldehydes in the presence of ketones. Under acid conditions, it reacts with most aliphatic aldehydes to give ($\pm$)-1,3,4,5-tetraphenylimidazolidines (**II**), which have sharp melting-points; choral, trimethylacetal, citral and glucose do not react. Only in favourable cases (halo- or nitro-derivatives) do aromatic aldehydes react. The mol. wt. of the **II** may be determined by potentiometric titration. *Preparation of II*—Dissolve **I** (1 g $\approx$ 2.75 millimoles) in acetone (25 ml), add the aldehyde (3 millimoles) and a soln. of H_2SO_4 (0.1N) in glacial acetic acid (25 ml). Allow to stand for 2 to 30 min. Add enough H_2O to obtain a temporary turbidity and induce crystallisation by scratching the sides of the vessel. Allow to stand for 30 min. and add H_2O ($\approx$ 50 ml) slowly. Allow to stand for 10 to 12 hr.; wash the ppt. well and dry. The yield is 95 to 100%. Recrystallise from ethanol or ethanol-ethyl acetate. For the titration, dissolve the **II** (150 to 250 mg) in dry benzene (0.5 to 2 ml), add acetic anhydride ($\approx$ 50 ml) and titrate with HClO_4 (0.1N) in glacial acetic acid; 1 equiv. of **II** $\equiv$ 1 equiv. of acid. Results are given for 28 aldehydes. G. RUSSELL

3317. The 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolinone test. Sensitive new methods for the detection, rapid estimation and determination of aliphatic aldehydes. E. Sawicki, T. R. Hauser, T. W. Stanley and W. Elbert (Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engng Center, U.S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Cincinnati, Ohio). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 93-96.—The methods are based on the reaction of the aldehyde with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolinone to form an azine, which is oxidised to a blue cationic dye. The extinction is measured at either 635 or 670 m μ depending upon whether the dye is in aq. or acetone soln., and Beer's law is obeyed in the range from 5 to at least 125 μg of aldehyde per 100 ml of soln. The detection of as little as 0.1 μg can be carried out on a spot-plate or filter-paper or in a silica-gel tube, and can be applied to the examination of polluted air.

G. P. COOK

3318. Simultaneous determination of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde in the pentaerythritol production process. D. Sikorska and K. Hetnarska (Anal. Dept., Inst. of Org. Ind., Warsaw, Poland). *Chem. Anal.*, Warsaw, 1960, **5** (6), 1063-1068.—*Procedure*—*n*-Hydroxyammonium chloride is added to the test soln. containing formaldehyde (**I**) and acetaldehyde (**II**) and after 30 min. the liberated HCl is titrated with 0.1N-NaOH. From the sum of **I** and **II** so obtained the amount of **I**, determined polaro-

graphically, is subtracted. The error is $\pm 0.9\%$ for **I**, and $\pm 0.8\%$ for **II**. Pentaerythritol and $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ do not interfere. B. K.

3319. Determination of paraformaldehyde by the hydroxylamine method with sulphuric acid as the depolymerisation agent. S. Chwaliński and W. Skorupski (II Chem. Dept., Polytech., Warsaw, Poland). *Chem. Anal.*, Warsaw, 1960, **5** (6), 1069-1099.—*Procedure*—Dissolve the sample of paraformaldehyde (**I**) in H_2SO_4 soln., neutralise with *n*-NaOH, add 0.5N-hydroxylamine (previousl neutralised with 0.1N-NaOH), mix and set aside. After 15 min. titrate the liberated HCl with 0.1N NaOH. Various concn. of H_2SO_4 were tested. It was found that H_2SO_4 (1:1) is the best medium for the depolymerisation of **I**. Lower concn. of H_2SO_4 prolong the time required for the determination. The accuracy is the same as that of the classical iodimetric method. B. K.

3320. Simultaneous determination of acetaldehyde and paraldehyde. Z. Bellen and B. Sekowski (Struszyński Anal. Lab., Inst. of Gen. Chem., Warsaw). *Chem. Anal.*, Warsaw, 1961, **6** (1), 69-74.—Acetaldehyde is oxidised to acetic acid by ammoniacal silver soln., and the excess of Ag^+ back-titrated. Paraldehyde is depolymerised by acid treatment and total acetaldehyde is distilled off into ammoniacal silver soln. *Procedure for acetaldehyde*—To 50 ml of 0.01N- AgNO_3 add 1 ml of 6N-NaOH and dissolve the ppt. in a few drops of conc. aq. NH_3 . Add the sample containing 20 to 80 mg of acetaldehyde, stopper the flask and digest the contents for 15 min. Then titrate the excess of Ag^+ potentiometrically with KI soln. to complete by a Volhard titration. *Acetaldehyde and paraldehyde*—Add the sample containing 20 to 80 mg of total aldehyde to 100 ml of water, acidify with 2 ml of conc. H_2SO_4 and distil the acetaldehyde into the ammoniacal silver soln. prepared as described above. Collect about 80 ml of the distillate, digest for 15 min. and complete as described above. The relative error is $\leq \pm 1\%$.

P. BRYCH

3321. Chromatographic behaviour of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones on chromatoplates. J. H. Dhon and C. de Rooy (Central Inst. for Nutrition and Food Res. T.N.O., Utrecht, Netherlands). *Analyst*, 1960, **86**, 74-76.—In an investigation of volatile carbonyl compounds in foods, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones (**I**) were conveniently separated on chromatoplates. These are prepared by means of a simple apparatus described by Stahl (*Pharmazie*, 1956, **11**, 633) in which glass plates are coated with a film of a standardised mixture of silicic acid and gypsum (Silica gel G). The test substance (dissolved in CHCl_3 or dioxan) is spotted on to the plate, previously activated by heating at 110° for 5 min. and chromatographed by the ascending technique with benzene-light petroleum (3:1) for aliphatic, and benzene containing 5% of ethyl acetate for aromatic **I**. The activity of the plate is calibrated by means of a test mixture of butter yellow (4-dimethylaminoazobenzene) (**II**), indophenol blue and Sudan red G (C.I. Solvent Red 1) in a volatile solvent, the R_F value being defined as the ratio of the ascent of **I** to that of **II**. With some mixtures of vanillins with other carbonyl compounds, two-dimensional chromatography with the two solvents is advisable. The spots can be scraped from the plates and the dinitrophenylhydrazones extracted

with CHCl_3 , and subjected to u.v. spectrophotometry, m.p. determination and flash-exchange chromatography (Ralls, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1960, **7**, 4825).

A. O. JONES

3322. Spectrophotometric studies of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of n-alka-2-enals and n-alka-2,4-dienals. F. Stitt, R. B. Seligman, F. E. Jesnik, E. Gong, E. L. Pippen and D. A. Forss (Western Reg. Res. Lab., Agric. Res. Service, U.S. Dept. of Agric., Albany, Calif.). *Spectrochim. Acta*, 1961, **17** (1), 51-63.—Wavelength maxima of 37, 375 and 391 μ are reported for the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivatives of n-alkanals, n-alka-2-enals, and n-alka-2,4-dienals, respectively, in CHCl_3 soln. In alkaline ethanol soln. the corresponding figures are 430, 458 and 480 μ . It is noted that in n-hexane soln. the respective values are 337, 356 and 374 μ . Differences in the infrared spectra which likewise depend on the degree of unsaturation are discussed.

E. G. CUMMINS

3323. Chloranilic acid as a reagent in the paper chromatography of the sodium salts of organic acids. S. R. Barreto and R. C. R. Barreto (Nat. Sch. of Agric., Rural Univ., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). *J. Chromatography*, 1961, **5** (1), 1-4 (in English).—Chloranilic acid (**I**) is used to detect the sodium salts of organic acids separated by paper chromatography with propanol - aq. NH_3 (7:3) as solvent. The thoroughly dried chromatogram is dipped in a 0.1% soln. of **I** in ethyl ether, washed twice in ether, dried and observed under u.v. light. Amounts as small as 0.2 μ g of Na can be detected; the sensitivity of Na nicotinate and Na *p*-aminobenzoate is greater than expected.

A. R. ROGERS

3324. Iodimetric estimation of formates by oxidation with iodine. R. M. Verma and S. Bose (Department of Chemistry, Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur). *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **38** (2), 109-112.—A neutral soln. of formate (30 to 90 mg in 10 to 20 ml) is treated with 20 ml 0.0125*M* KIO_3 and 10 ml of 0.4*N*-iodine and kept in boiling water for 10 min. After cooling, the soln. is titrated with 0.1*N*- $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$, then acidified with 2 ml of $\text{N-H}_2\text{SO}_4$ and the liberated iodine is titrated. A blank is carried out. The difference between the two titrations $\times 4.6 = \text{mg of HCOOH}$.

N. E.

3325. Paper-chromatographic separation and identification of the C_4 to C_{14} fatty acids as their 2,4-dinitrobenzyl esters. II. J. Churáček (Inst. for anal. Chem., Chem. Technol. Hochsch., Pardubice, Czechoslovakia). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 55-69 (in German).—The esters are prepared by dissolving the sodium salts of the acids in a ternary mixture of benzene, ethanol and H_2O and treating the soln. with 2,4-dinitrobenzyl bromide at 100° for 1 hr. in a sealed tube; 2 to 6 μ l of the reaction mixture is used for the separation on dimethylformamide-impregnated paper. The chromatogram is developed with light petroleum (190° to 200°) - cyclohexane (1:35), and Na ethoxide soln. in acetone is used as a detecting reagent. A list of R_F values is given.

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3326. The application of bromine chloride in analysis. Determination of maleic and fumaric acids. K. Burger and E. Schulek (Inst. for Inorg. and Anal. Chem., L. Eötvös Sci. Univ., Budapest). *Magyar Kém. Foly.*, 1961, **67** (1), 33-36.—The method proposed is based on the finding that the

reaction of BrCl with maleic and fumaric acids in the presence of Hg^{2+} is complete in 15 min. The soln. containing the maleic or fumaric acid is measured into a glass stoppered flask, and sufficient 0.5*M*- HgSO_4 to combine with all the chlorine is added, followed quickly by a known amount of 0.1*N*- BrCl (20 to 120% in excess of theoretical requirements). The soln. becomes almost colourless on shaking. After 15 min. KI soln. is added until the HgI_2 ppt. dissolves. The iodine equivalent to the excess of BrCl is then titrated with 0.1*N*- $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$, with starch as indicator; 1 ml of 0.1*N*- $\text{BrCl} = 5.8035$ mg of maleic or fumaric acid. The error of the determination is $\pm 1\%$. For the determination of maleic acid in the presence of fumaric acid, 15 to 20 ml of soln. containing 2 to 5 mg of maleic acid and > 6 mg of fumaric acid is neutralised to methyl red indicator; 0.5*M*- HgSO_4 (5 drops) is then added and the resulting soln. is allowed to stand for 1 hr. before being centrifuged. The pptd. mercury fumarate is filtered off and the maleic acid content of the filtrate is determined with 0.01*N*- BrCl , by the procedure previously outlined. The error of the determination is $\pm 2\%$.

B. VASZKO

3327. A new test for chloropicrin. H. Daecke and R. Kraul (Inst. org. Chem., Chem. Staatsinst., Hamburg). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, **178** (6), 412-414 (in German).—Chloropicrin (trichloronitromethane) may be detected by reaction with a series of reagents, 10% KBr - 10% KCN (1:1) in 60% ethanol, pyridine, and aq. aniline hydrochloride (10%). These reagents can be used as a mixture or successively, in the proportions 2:1:1. In the presence of chloropicrin an orange colour is produced. The test may be applied to the detection of chloropicrin in air (0.3 to 0.4 μ g per ml), either as a reaction in soln. or as a spot reaction on filter-paper.

T. R. ANDREW

3328. Determination of water in 1,1-dimethylhydrazine, diethylenetriamine and mixtures. H. G. Streim, E. A. Boyce and J. R. Smith (Liquid Rocket Propulsion Lab., Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N.J., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 85-89.—Two methods are described and compared. In one, the water is measured spectrophotometrically in the 1.7 to 2.2- μ range, a dry reference sample being prepared by passage through a column of Linde 4A Molecular Sieve. In the other, the water is determined by gas-liquid chromatography, with Theed (tetrahydroxyethylethylenediamine) as the stationary liquid phase supported on Chromosorb W. The precision of the first method is $\pm 0.06\%$, and that of the second is $\pm 0.1\%$.

G. P. COOK

3329. Determination of primary and secondary aliphatic amines by condensation with carbon disulphide. N. Bellen and Z. Bellen (Struszyński Anal. Lab., Inst. of Gen. Chem., Warsaw). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1961, **6** (1), 63-67.—The following method, based on the work of Critchfield and Johnson (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1956, **3**, 2776), was developed for testing the condensate obtained in the industrial production of amines from alcohol and NH_3 . Ammonia (> 2 millimoles; 0.1 g as NH_4Cl) is removed from the sample as cobaltinitrite (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1961, **8**, 1473), the amines to be determined are converted into dithiocarbamic acids with CS_2 , and the determination is completed by potentiometric titration. *Procedure*.—To a sample containing > 20 milli-equiv. of amines and > 30 milli-equiv. of NH_3 add 5 ml of pptg. agent (12 g

of sodium cobaltinitrite, 12 g of NaNO_3 and 100 ml of water). Digest for 15 min., filter, and wash the ppt. with water and 30 ml of acetone. Treat the filtrate and washings with 30 ml of *n*-butanol and 5 ml of pyridine, then titrate potentiometrically with 0.5*N*- NaOH . Add 5 ml of CS_2 , repeat the titration and complete by one of the usual methods.

P. BRYCH

3330. Determination of tertiary amines in kerosine solutions in the presence of *n*-octanol. C. Deptula (Dept. of Chem. Technol., Inst. of Nuclear Res., Polish Acad. Sci., Warsaw). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1961, **6** (1), 91-94.—The method of Wagner *et al.* (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1947, **69**, 2611), in which the primary and secondary amines are acetylated and the tri-*n*-octylamine is titrated potentiometrically with HClO_4 in the presence of glacial acetic acid, was suitable for this determination. Although kerosine and acetic anhydride are not miscible, the acetylation is quantitative and the presence of kerosine, mono- and di-octylamines and *n*-octanol does not affect the voltage break of the titration.

P. BRYCH

3331. Determination of unsaturation in high-molecular-weight fatty nitrogen derivatives. Modification of the Wijs iodine-value method. A. J. Milun (General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 123-125.—In the application of the Wijs method to aliphatic nitrogen derivatives, primary and secondary amines were acetylated with acetic anhydride before adding the ICI and mercuric acetate reagents, tertiary amines were dissolved in acetic acid instead of CHCl_3 , and quaternary ammonium chlorides were treated with sodium lauryl sulphate before the titration.

G. P. COOK

3332. Thin-film ionophoresis and thin-film ionophoresis-chromatography [of amines and aminoacids]. C. G. Honegger (Forschungslab., Neurolog. Univ.-Poliklinik, Basel, Switzerland). *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1961, **44** (1), 173-179 (in German).—The use of thin films of a solid adsorbent (Kieselgel G, Kieselgur G or alumina G), spread on a glass plate, for ionophoresis or combined ionophoresis and chromatography is described. Details are given of the apparatus.

G. RUSSELL

3333. The use of acetic anhydride as a differentiating solvent for the selective acidimetric titration of amines, sulfoxides and amides. N. N. Bezinger, G. D. Gal'pern and M. A. Abdurakhmanov (Inst. of Petrol. Chem. Synthesis, Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 91-95.—It is shown that acetic anhydride is a differentiating solvent for organic bases and it is possible to titrate successively from a single sample in acetic anhydride aliphatic amines, aromatic (or heterocyclic) amines, sulfoxides and carboxylic acid amides. A sample containing from 0.0001 to 0.001 mole of each component is dissolved in 50 to 75 ml of acetic anhydride and titrated potentiometrically with 0.1*N*- or 0.05*N*- HClO_4 , with glass and saturated calomel electrodes. If the sample is not easily dissolved, a small quantity of nitromethane, dioxan or chlorobenzene is added without interfering in the titration.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3334. Application of chelatometry to the volumetric determination of diacetyl monoxime. C. Hennart and E. Merlin (Orgafrance, Lab. de Villiers-St.-Georges, Seine-et-Marne, France). *Chim. Anal.*,

1961, **43** (1), 28-30.—A portion of the sample containing about 0.5 g of diacetyl monoxime is added to 25 ml of hydroxyammonium chloride soln. (0.5*N*) in the presence of 25 ml of *Ni* acetate soln. (0.2*M*). After being boiled for 4 hr. the soln. is cooled, 50 ml of aq. NH_3 soln. is added and the mixture is filtered and diluted to 250 ml. A 25-ml aliquot is titrated with EDTA (disodium salt soln. (0.02*M*)) to the purple end-point of murexide indicator.

G. P. COOK

3335. Simple titrimetric method for the assay of thiols. B. Saville (The British Rubber Res. Ass., 48-56 Tewin Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 29-32.—To 15 ml of pyridine are added an accurately weighed amount (0.0010 to 0.0018 mole) of the thiol sample and then gradually 5 ml of aq. AgNO_3 soln. (0.4*M*). After 5 min., water (≈ 100 ml) is added and the liquid is titrated with 0.1*N*- NaOH to phenolphthalein. The end-point may appear as a change in the colour of the yellow silver mercaptide to white, the pink colour of the indicator being almost complementary to yellow. With AnalaR pyridine, correction for a blank proved unnecessary. Each ml of 0.1*N*- NaOH $\equiv$ 0.0001 g of $-\text{SH}$. Quoted results show that the method can be applied to the assay of both saturated and unsaturated primary and secondary thiols and to tertiary aliphatic thiols.

A. O. JONES

3336. Determination of mercaptans [thiols] by titration with mercury(II). J. S. Fritz and T. A. Palmer (Iowa State Univ. Sci. and Technol., Ames, U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 98-100.—Samples (≈ 0.3 to 1 millimole of thiol) are titrated with $\text{Hg}(\text{ClO}_4)_2$ soln. in neutral aq. or acetone medium. The end-point is detected visually with Michler's thioketone as indicator or potentiometrically with a mercury indicator electrode. Smaller amounts of thiols in hydrocarbon soln. are titrated photometrically. The principal interfering substances are elementary S , S^{2-} , I^- , CN^- and thio-carbonyl compounds. The average error is $\pm 0.5\%$.

G. P. COOK

3337. Gas-liquid chromatographic separation and polarographic reduction of thiosulphonates. D. Barnard, M. B. Evans, G. M. C. Higgins and J. F. Smith (Nat. Rubber Producers' Res. Ass., Welwyn Garden City, Herts., England). *Chem. & Ind.*, 1961, (1), 20-21.—Suitable conditions are discussed for the analysis of thiosulphonates. Alkyl- and arylthiosulphonates give single-wave polarograms in soln. of pH ≈ 1.0 . The solvent used was benzene-water-methanol (1:2:7) and the electrolyte was an $\text{HCl}-\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ buffer soln. Well-defined waves are given, the heights varying linearly with concentration up to $2 \times 10^{-3}\text{M}$, above which maxima are observed. The lower limit of detection is $\approx 50 \mu\text{g}$, and the polarographic method, while having an accuracy comparable to that of the titrimetric method (Barnard and Cole, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 1959, **20**, 540), is not as sensitive as the colorimetric method *loc. cit.*). The mechanism of the polarographic reduction is discussed. Alkylthiosulphonates were separated chromatographically in Pyrex-glass U-tubes (5 ft. by 0.4 cm intern. diam.) packed with 5% of silicone fluid 704 (Hopkin & Williams) on 60 to 70-mesh Celite previously washed with 1% H_3PO_4 soln., equipped with a modified flame-ionisation detector. The columns were maintained at 138° by means of a *n*-pentanol vapour jacket. The separation of the lower alkylthiosulphonates is

own by a comparison of the relative retention times in R_{X_0} units (Smith, *Chem. & Ind.*, 1960, 24).

R. A. HENDEY

3338. Determination of benzenic (and aromatic) hydrocarbons in presence of terpenes in a mixed solvent fraction boiling below 200°. G. Dupin. *Int.-Pigm.-Vern.*, 1960, **36** (11), 638-641.—A scheme for the determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in (paint) solvent mixtures containing terpenes is outlined. Terpenes are removed by partial treatment with conc. H_2SO_4 and the benzenic and aromatic hydrocarbons determined from the sorption of HNO_3 (d , 1.49). L. A. O'NEILL

3339. Polarographic determination of divinylbenzene in the products of the dehydrogenation of ethylbenzene. J. Paściak (Res. Lab., Chem. Works, Oświęcim, Poland). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1961, **6** (1), 99-110.—The chief products of catalytic hydrogenation of diethylbenzene are divinylbenzene (I) and ethylvinylbenzene (II), with a little naphthene. These were separated by chromatography on an alumina column, with 6% benzene in heptane as eluent. Polarograms obtained on successive fractions showed that I is subject to a two-step reduction, and II to a one-step reduction of the dropping-mercury electrode. The $E_{1/2}$ vs. E S.C.E. are -2.15 V and -2.48 V for the polymer of I, -2.26 V and -2.43 V for the monomer, and -2.45 V for a mixture of isomers of II. Proton donors, e.g., methanol, ethanol or phenol, separate the waves sufficiently for a quantitative determination, as there is a linear relationship between the limiting current and the concn. of I and II. Styrene and naphthene do not interfere. Results obtained by this method were better than those given by the usual separation with N_2O_3 . P. BRYCH

3340. Counter-current distribution studies on phenols. II. Separation and estimation of lower phenols. N. C. Saha and N. G. Basak (Central Fuel Res. Inst., Jealgora). *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1961, **31**, 20 (1), 11-15.—The separation of phenols between cyclohexane and aq. 10% NaCl by counter-current distribution in a 50-tube semi-automatic glass apparatus is described. Mixtures of phenol (I), *o*-cresol (II), *m*-cresol (III) and *p*-cresol (IV) were used, and the upper cyclohexane layer was analysed in each tube by measuring the extinction at 279 m μ . It was found that I was present in tubes 4 to 22, with a max. in tube 12; II was present in tubes 24 to 44, with a max. in tube 35; and, from extrapolated values, III was present in tubes 16 to 38, with a max. in tube 28. An equation is given for the calculation of each component using the sum of the extinctions of each tube in the distribution band. Mixtures of III and IV have a similar distribution and must be further separated by partition chromatography or by the extinction method of Padhye and Sule (*J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 1957, **16**, 326). Higher phenols, e.g., ethylphenols and xyleneols, have higher partition coefficients than the cresols and are therefore easily separated. Errors are $<3\%$. R. A. HENDEY

3341. Oscillopolarographic determination of hydroxybiphenyls in phenol production. J. Drahoňovský and V. Racek (Spolana, Neratovice, Czechoslovakia). *Chem. Průmysl*, 1961, **11** (1), 22-24.—A mixture of 4-ethoxyphenol (I) and phenylphenols (II) in a soln. of NaOH is characterised by two incisions on the $dV/dt = f(V)$ curves; the first corresponds to I,

the second to *o*- or *p*-phenylphenol. The differentiation of the mixture can be made when the ratio of II to I is in the range 10:1 to 1:5. The depth of the incisions can be compared with a calibration curve and used for the determination of 1-5 to 2.5 mg of I in 100 ml of sample. Biphenyl oxide, biphenyl sulphone, Na benzenesulphonate and resorcinol do not interfere. By deducting the amount of I found oscillographically from the values found by bromination of the sample, the amount of phenol in the sample can be determined. Errors caused by the presence of I do not influence the results. J. ZÝKA

3342. Detection of *p*-cresol in spot-test analysis. F. Feigl and V. Anger (Min. Agric., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 89-90.—When coupled with diazotised *p*-nitroaniline and then treated with MgO in alkaline medium, *p*-cresol produces a blue lake. The other isomers and phenol do not interfere; 0.2 μ g can be detected. G. P. COOK

3343. Indirect complexometric determination of catechol. Z. Łada and J. Młodecka (Struszyński Anal. Lab., Inst. of Gen. Chem., Warsaw). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1961, **6** (1), 95-98.—*Procedure*—Dissolve the sample containing 0.03 to 0.06 mg of catechol in ≈ 50 ml of water at 60° to 70° and add 20 ml of 10% Pb acetate soln. Cool the mixture for 30 min., then filter through a G4 sinter. Wash the ppt. with cold CO_2 -free water (6×15 ml), dissolve it in 20 ml of 2N- HNO_3 , and make the soln. up to 100 ml. Make a 25-ml aliquot slightly ammoniacal, add 10 ml of buffer soln. (NH_4Cl -aq. NH_3) (pH 10) and 20 ml of 0.01M-EDTA (disodium salt). Titrate the excess of EDTA with 0.01M- $MgCl_2$, with Eriochrome black T as indicator; 1 ml of EDTA (0.01M) $\equiv$ 1.1011 mg of catechol. Resorcinol and quinol do not interfere. The method is evaluated statistically and compared with gravimetric and manometric methods. Attempts to determine residual Pb after pptn. gave scattered and inaccurate results owing to the large excess of Pb required for complete pptn. P. BRYCH

3344. Gas-chromatographic analysis of chloronitrobenzene isomers. K. J. Bombaugh (Res. and Dev. Div., Spencer Chemical Co., Merriam, Kans., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 29-32.—Complete separation has been achieved on a commercial instrument by the use of a 4-metre column of 60 to 80-mesh Chromosorb washed with aqua regia and loaded with 4M Carbowax 1000, operating at 152° with a flow rate of 46.2 ml per min. E. G. CUMMINS

3345. Infra-red spectroscopic method for the determination of residues of pentachloronitrobenzene. G. Paulig. *Dtsch. Lebensmittelforsch.*, 1960, **56** (10), 296-298.—The method is based on reduction of pentachloronitrobenzene to pentachloroaniline, in 98% yield, with zinc and acetic acid, and measurement of its infra-red absorption in the 7.23- μ band, with CCl_4 as solvent. *Procedure*—Vigorously stir the shredded sample (e.g., cabbage) (200 g) for 30 min. with CCl_4 (300 ml), filter the extract through a G4 sintered glass filter and wash the residue with CCl_4 (300 ml). Reduce the vol. of the filtrate to 10 ml, dry with Na_2SO_4 and transfer to a column of activated alumina (10 cm). Elute with CCl_4 (150 ml) and evaporate to dryness. Add zinc (3 g) and 75% acetic acid (100 ml) and boil under reflux for 1 hr. Dilute threefold with water and

extract with CCl_4 (3×50 ml). Wash the combined extracts with water, dry with Na_2SO_4 and evaporate to dryness under vacuum. Boil the residue for 30 min. with 2*N*-ethanolic KOH (250 ml), dilute with water and extract with CCl_4 (2×50 ml). Evaporate under vacuum, and to the residue add water (500 ml) and steam-distil, collecting about 300 ml. Extract the distillate with CCl_4 (2×50 ml), dry and evaporate. Dissolve the residue in CCl_4 (5 ml) and measure the i.r. absorption with a 5-mm cell. By this method 0.1 p.p.m. of pentachloronitrobenzene in cabbage was determined with a max. error of $\approx 15\%$. E. C. APLING

3346. Micro-determination of *p*-aminophenol. E. Jungreis and J. C. Soriano (Dept. of Inorg. and Anal. Chem., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 26-31 (in English).—Mild aerial oxidation of *p*-aminophenol (I) followed by reaction with phenol gives a blue colour. Excess of *m*-aminophenol or other aromatic amines can be tolerated, but *o*-aminophenol interferes slightly. *Procedure*—Adjust 1 ml of ethanolic I soln. (<0.01 mg) to pH 10 with 2 ml of buffer soln. (100 ml of 0.05*M*- $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$ and 6.7 ml of 0.1*M*-NaOH), add 1 ml of 10% aq. phenol soln. and dilute to 10 ml. After 2 hr. measure the extinction at 620 μ . In the presence of *m*-aminophenol, use this compound in place of phenol and measure at 570 μ .

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3347. Determination of 2,4-diaminophenol and its salts. D. V. Parke (Biochem. Dept., St. Mary's Hospital Med. Sch., London). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 12-15.—To 2 ml of a soln. of 2,4-diaminophenol dihydrochloride (Amidol) in 0.5*N*-HCl (10 to 250 μ g per ml) are added 1 ml of $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ soln. (0.2% w/v) and 2 ml of *M*-Na acetate. After 10 min. the liquid is diluted and its extinction is measured against water at 500 μ . Beer's law is obeyed over the range 0 to 250 μ g per ml and the method is sensitive to 10 μ g. Other related amines and phenols do not interfere. 2,4-Diaminophenol is excreted as a metabolite of 2,4-dinitrophenol and other compounds and occurs in the urine as conjugates of acetic, sulphuric and glucuronic acids, which are hydrolysed with HCl. The method can be applied to urine by boiling the sample under reflux with 5*N*-HCl for 3 hr. The recovery from rabbit urine was 101 $\pm$ 3%. In the presence of *m*-phenylenediamine, *m*-nitroaniline, 2-amino-4-nitrophenol or *D*-glucuronolactone (100 mg of each), recoveries were 111, 90, 93 and 102%, respectively. Corrections should be made for the presence of large amounts of these substances. A. O. JONES

3348. Argentimetric determination of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole in technical and crude products. W. Czerwiński and H. Vieweger (Anal. Dept., Inst. Gen. Chem., Warsaw, Poland). *Chem. Anal.*, Warsaw, 1960, **5** (6), 1011-1019.—Two potentiometric methods for the determination of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole (I) are described. When sym-diphenylthiourea (II) is absent, the potentiometric titration is carried out with silver-silver chloride and mercury sulphate electrodes, with 0.1*N*- AgNO_3 as the titrant. When II is present as an impurity, silver-silver chloride and glass electrodes are used. The sample is dissolved in acetone and titrated with 0.1*N*-ethanolic AgNO_3 and 0.1*N*-ethanolic NH_3 . These soln. are added alternately in 0.05-ml increments, starting with the AgNO_3 soln. The accuracy for I is $\pm 0.27\%$ by the first method, and $\pm 0.55\%$ by the second. B. K.

3349. Detection of tetraphenylborate ions. Neu (Firma Dr. Willmar Schwabe G.m.b.H. Karlsruhe, Germany). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 32-36 (in German).—The reaction of tetraphenylborate with 8-hydroxyquinoline can give two different products according to the method of preparation. One of these compounds, which has been prepared previously (Mukherji and Sant, *Ibid.*, 1959, 370), is compared with that obtained by the author. The reactions are useful for preparing derivatives of suitable hydroxyarylamines and hydroxyhetero(*N*)hydrocarbons.

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3350. Fluorescence analyses for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. J. H. Chaudet and W. M. Kaye (Tennessee Eastman Co., Kingsport, U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 113-117.—Concentration quenching, localisation of fluorescence and self-absorption effects can be minimised if an optimum solute concn. is used. This optimum concn. for several polycyclic hydrocarbons has been determined from their absorption of the excitation energy at 365 μ . G. P. COOK

3351. Chromatography of terpene hydrocarbons. I. Gallardo and A. L. Montes (Univ. of Buenos Aires, Argentina). *An. Asoc. Quim. Argentina*, 1960, **48** (2), 108-116.—The analysis of mixtures of terpene hydrocarbons has been effected by displacement chromatography on a silica-gel column. The mixture is freed from oxygenated compounds by dissolution in a paraffinic hydrocarbon, applied to the column and displaced with benzene or toluene. Examples of the separation of synthetic mixtures of turpentine and the oil from the oleoresin of the California pepper tree (*Schinus molle*) are given. L. A. O'NEILL

3352. Identification of pyrimidine derivatives on a micro scale by complex formation. R. Weis (Inst. für Mikrobiol. u. exp. Therapie, Jena, Germany). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 11-25 (in German).—Purine and pyrimidine derivatives are difficult to identify by m.p. because of decomposition. Identification of ≈ 100 compounds by solubility tests and colour reactions is described. If the sample (0.5 to 1 mg) is insol. in *N*-NaOH, its solubility in acetone, CHCl_3 and CCl_4 is used to assign it to a narrow group. Other compounds sol. in NaOH, are identified by colour reactions with NaOH, HNO_3 , AgNO_3 , CuSO_4 , CoSCN , Co(SCN)_2 , Fe^{2+} , picric acid and Ba(OH)_2 . Light absorption and fluorescence provide further confirmation. P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3353. Quantitative determination of free sulphur in hydrocarbons by the benzoin method. A. Stern and M. Babitz (Chem. Testing Lab., Technion Israel Inst. Technol., Haifa). *Bull. Res. Council Israel*, 1960, **8** (3), 109-116.—The free S is converted into H_2S by reaction with benzoin at 18°C and the H_2S is determined by the methylene blue method of Jacobs *et al.* (*Anal. Chem.*, 1957, **29**, 1349). Combined S, except in a few olefin sulphur compounds, has no effect. The range of detection is 0.5 to 100 μ g per ml, and the accuracy varies from 70 to 100%. S.C.I. ABSTR.

3354. Determination of sulphur in gasoline by X-ray emission spectroscopy. R. A. Jones (Ethanol Corp. Res. Lab., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 71-74.—Matrix effects are avoided by diluting one portion of the sample with

phur-free iso-octane, while an equal amount of urent containing a known amount of sulphur is ded to another portion. The sulphur content the sample is then determined from the intensities the sulphur K_{α} radiation and the background diation of the two soln. Concn. down to 0.002% n be determined, and the estimated standard viation is $\pm 0.00115\%$ absolute. G. P. Cook

3355. Spectrophotometric determination of manganese in gasoline. E. D. Steinke, R. A. Jones and M. Brandt (Ethyl Corp., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 101-102.—The manganese compound present, namely (methylcyclopentanylmanganese tricarbonyl), is decomposed with soln. of Br in CCl_4 . The Mn is extracted into PO_4 , the organic material in the extract is oxidised with $HNO_3-H_3PO_4$, and further oxidation with KIO_3 gives permanganate, the extinction of which is measured at 525 $m\mu$. Results are accurate within $\pm 2\%$. G. P. Cook

3356. Direct nickel determinations in petroleum products by X-ray at the 0.1-p.p.m. level. C. C. Hale and W. H. King, jun. (Esso Res. & Engng Co., Linden, N.J., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 77.—The electronics and optics of X-ray fluorescence instrumentation, together with the technology and a matrix compensation method, are improved to lower the limit of detection of nickel to less than 0.1 p.p.m. In the range from 0 to 1 p.p.m. the standard deviation was ± 0.035 p.p.m. G. P. Cook

3357. Determination of organic salts [in lubricating oils] by conductimetry in a benzene-ethanol medium. J. Larbre and J. Briant (Inst. Franç. du Pétrole, Rueil-Malmaison, S.-et-O.). *Rev. Inst. Franç. Pétrole*, 1960, **15** (7-8), 1170-1180.—Organic salts such as the sulphonates and phenoxides of Ca and Ba, which are used as detergent additives in lubricating oils, can be determined precisely in low concn. in small samples by titration in a mixture of benzene and ethanol (1:1 by wt.) with a soln. of water, ethanol or benzene-ethanol of a strong acid or of one which yields an insol. product. The choice of titrant is discussed. It is possible to determine the basicity of a salt and to distinguish between Ca and Ba. No preliminary treatment of the sample is necessary. G. BURGER

3358. Detection of glycols in crank-case oils. B. Jordan (Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., U.S.A.). *Mater. Res. & Stand.*, 1961, **1** (1), 30.—The vicinal glycol is recovered by azeotropic reflux distillation of the oil (100 ml) with xylene in a modified Dean and Stark apparatus, and is then identified by adding 5 ml of the aq. layer to a mixture of 0.04N- HIO_4 (5 ml), conc. HNO_3 (4 drops) and 0.1N- $AgNO_3$ (3 ml). The formation, after thorough shaking, of a dense white ppt. of $AgIO_3$ within 30 sec. indicates the presence of glycol in concn. as low as 1%. W. J. BAKER

3359. Determination of organically combined sulphur in town gas and similar gases by a new combustion method. K. Günther (Zentrallab., Berliner Gaswerke, Berlin). *Brennst. Chem.*, 1960, (11), 326-329.—A procedure is described for the determination of as little as 0.005 millimole of S in 1 litre of gas. The gas is burned in air and the products are absorbed in 3% H_2O_2 soln. The SO_4 produced is titrated conductimetrically with $NaOH$. The method is rapid and precise. The

apparatus comprises a quartz tube fitted with a small heater (800°), a burner nozzle with a purified air supply and an absorption tube. The gas sample can be metered into the apparatus directly at the sampling point or collected in a gas burette.

G. BURGER

3360. Analysis and characterisation of coal tars by solvent extraction and chromatography. G. V. Blunt and M. Vahrman (Northampton Coll. of Adv. Technol., London, E.C.1.). *J. Inst. Fuel*, 1960, **33**, 522-529.—The tar is extracted successively with benzene and pyridine, and the benzene-sol. fraction with light petroleum, and the basic and acidic portions are extracted from the pyridine-sol., light petroleum-sol. and light petroleum-insol. fractions with 2N- H_2SO_4 and 2N-KOH, respectively, then liberated with 2N-KOH and 2N- H_2SO_4 , respectively, and extracted with $CHCl_3$. The neutral residues are chromatographed on a silica-gel column in light petroleum; four fractions are obtained on elution with, respectively, light petroleum (fluorescent), light petroleum (non-fluorescent), benzene and ethanol. The procedure can be adapted to high-temp. tars and to those containing volatile constituents. The losses at various stages of the analysis are discussed. D. DE VOY

3361. Direct determination of organic oxygen in coals. A. Crawford, M. Glover and J. H. Wood (Nat. Coal Board, N.W. Div., Central Lab., Wigan, Lancs.). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 46-58 (in English).—Modifications to the Unterzaucher method (*Analyst*, 1952, **77**, 584), which is based on high-temp. reduction of O by carbon, are described. After extraction of interfering mineral matter with HCl, the sample is pyrolysed in N at 900° in contact with platinised carbon (50% of platinum), the CO produced is oxidised with I_2O_5 and the liberated iodine is titrated. Full experimental details are given. P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3362. Determination of arsenic in malting coal. R. G. Ault (Mitchells & Butlers Ltd., Cape Hill Brewery, Birmingham, England). *J. Inst. Brewing*, 1961, **67** (1), 14-28.—An account is given of collaborative studies made by the Institute of Brewing and by the National Coal Board which have led to the acceptance by the B.S.I. of two methods of analysis. These have in common a procedure for the destruction of organic matter, which involves igniting the sample, in admixture with MgO and $KMnO_4$, in a stream of oxygen. This is followed, in one method, by a colorimetric molybdenum blue procedure, as described by Crook and Wald (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1961, **8**, 1566), and, in the other, by the Gutzeit method as described by Ault and Whitehouse (*Ibid.*, 1957, **4**, 3914). Within- and between-laboratory tolerances were both 1 p.p.m. of As_2O_3 for samples containing <6 p.p.m., and 1.5 p.p.m. for samples containing >6 p.p.m., when the colorimetric procedure was employed. The corresponding tolerances for the Gutzeit method were 1.5 and 2.5 p.p.m., respectively. Differences between values obtained by the two methods were negligible in comparison with errors that might arise from difficulties of sampling. J. R. HUDSON

3363. [Determination of] the amide nitrogen content of gelatins. J. E. Eastoe, J. E. Long and A. L. D. Willan (Brit. Gelatine and Glue Res. Ass., 2A Dalmeny Avenue, London, England). *Biochem. J.*, 1961, **78** (1), 51-56.—A rapid and convenient

method is described. It is based on a preliminary hydrolysis with 2N-HCl at the b.p. for 1 hr. The cold hydrolysate is neutralised to a pH of ≈ 5.2 with 2N-NaOH and then steam-distilled in the presence of 0.15N-NaOH and 0.05M- $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$. The distillate is collected in 1% aq. H_3BO_3 and this soln. is titrated with 0.01N-HCl. Under these conditions there is no significant decomposition, resulting in release of non-amide NH_3 , during the distillation stage. The method of hydrolysis with 2N-HCl at the b.p. gives results that are very close to those obtained after hydrolysis with 12N-HCl at 37°.

J. N. ASHLEY

3364. Determination of biologically soft and hard alkylbenzenesulphonates in detergents and sewage. C. P. Ogden, H. L. Webster and J. Halliday (Thomas Hedley & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 22-29.—The sample (≈ 1 g of alkylbenzenesulphonate) is dissolved in 1 litre of water and a 100-ml aliquot is boiled with 25 ml of conc. HCl. The liquid, re-adjusted to 100 ml, is extracted with light petroleum under specified conditions, the extract being finally discarded. The aq. residue, adjusted to a known ethanol-water ratio (1:4), is treated with heptylamine and the heptylammonium salt is extracted with light petroleum. The residue from the evaporated, filtered extract is dissolved in methanol (50 ml) and a 5-ml and a 25-ml portion are evaporated separately. The residue from evaporation of the 5-ml portion is dissolved in CS_2 and its i.r. extinction is measured at $9.9\ \mu$ and referred to a calibration graph to obtain the content of total alkylbenzenesulphonate. The residue from the 25-ml portion is dissolved in CCl_4 and its i.r. extinction is measured at $7.31\ \mu$ to obtain the content of hard (i.e., branched-chain) alkylbenzenesulphonate. The soft (i.e., straight-chain) alkylbenzenesulphonate content is obtained by difference. For sewage the detergent is adsorbed on carbon and eluted with methanol- CHCl_3 -aq. NH_3 , and the method is applied to the residue after removal of the solvent.

A. O. JONES

3365. Determination of surface-active chelating agents. S. Mook, E. Schonfeld and D. Ghosh (Radiation Applications Inc., Long Island City, N.Y., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 150-151.—The method of Darbey (*Ibid.*, 1952, **24**, 373) was adapted to the determination of dodecylbenzyl-diethylenetriaminetetra-acetic acid, which is used for the foam separation of metals in nuclear processes.

G. P. COOK

3366. Detection and estimation of polyoxyethylene glycol in non-ionic surfactants by ascending paper chromatography. M. E. Ginn, C. L. Church, jun., and J. C. Harris (Monsanto Chemical Co., Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 143-145.—Samples are applied to the base of a paper cylinder and the chromatogram is developed with n-butanol saturated with water and acetic acid. The spots are detected with a modified Dragendorff reagent. The polyoxyethylene glycol is determined from the areas of the spots. Recoveries on samples containing 4 to 15% of the glycol are 94 to 98%.

G. P. COOK

3367. Determination of carbonyl groups in cellulose by sodium borohydride reduction. A. Sugimatsu and S. Yahara. *J. Jap. Tech. Ass. Pulp Paper Ind.*, 1960, **14** (8), 516-521 (in Japanese, English summary).—The volumetric method of

Lyttle *et al.* (*Anal. Chem.*, 1952, **24**, 1843) was preferred to the gasometric method of Lindberg and Misiorny (*Bull. Inst. Pap. Chem.*, 1952, **23**, 485) and modified. The material to be analysed (e.g., D-glucose or periodate oxycellulose) is immersed in 0.01M to 0.13M- NaBH_4 (pH 12.0 to 12.3) for 24 to 48 hr. at room temp. The soln. is then filtered, and the filtrate is treated successively with 0.04N to 0.4N- KIO_3 and 0.5N-NaOH. The amount of NaBH_4 consumed is calculated from the iodate consumption as established by titration with 0.1N $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ under acid conditions. In the pH range 12.0 to 12.3, 57% of the NaBH_4 consumed is effective in reducing the carbonyl groups of the test material. Carbonyl determinations on oxycellulose and D-glucuronolactone showed that carboxyl and lactone groups are resistant to borohydride reduction.

ABSTR. BULL. INST. PAPER CHEM.

3368. Method for the quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures of cellulose triacetate and secondary cellulose acetate fibres. British Standard Institution (2 Park Street, London, W.1). B.S. 3334:1961. 9 pp.—The secondary cellulose acetate is removed by dissolution in acetone. The residue is collected, washed, dried and weighed and, after corrections have been applied, is expressed as cellulose triacetate. The proportion of secondary cellulose acetate is found by difference.

3369. Colorimetric method for the determination of acetic acid in wood hydrolysate containing a large amount of sulphuric acid. Yoshio Sakai and Wasaku Kumagai (Fac. of Agric., Tokyo Univ. of Education). *Agric. Biol. Chem., Japan*, 1961, **25** (1), 71-73.—The reaction between aniline, furfuraldehyde and acetic and sulphuric acids in butanol soln. yields a coloured product which may be utilised for the determination of acetic acid. An excess of BaCO_3 is added to the sample and the ppt. is filtered off. The combined filtrate and washings are diluted so that the concn. of acetate will be 0.2 to 1 mg per ml and an aliquot (5 ml) is acidified with 0.2N- H_2SO_4 (1 ml) and extracted with n-butanol (15 ml). 10 ml of the butanol layer is treated with 1% ethanolic aniline soln. (2 ml) and 1% ethanolic furfuraldehyde soln. (2 ml). Colour due to H_2SO_4 is eliminated by treatment with BaCO_3 , and the extinction at $510\ \text{m}\mu$ is measured. The colour is decreased by rise in temp., and acids that give soluble barium salts interfere.

J. R. HUDSON

3370. Determination of non-cotton content of bleached cotton textiles. Tentative Test Method 97-1960. Amer. Ass. Text. Chemists and Colorist Committee on Bleaching. *Amer. Dyest. Rep.* 1960, **49** (17), p606.—Water-soluble and enzyme extractable materials are determined in the dried sample by weighing before and after successive treatments with hot water and bacterial amylase soln. Oils, fats and waxes are then removed from the dry residue by extraction with trichloroethylene and the final residue is ignited at 600° to 650° to determine ash.

E. S. LANE

3371. The quantitative analysis of binary fibre mixtures containing Courtele (acrylic fibre). V. Armfield (Courtaulds Ltd., Droylsden, Manchester). *J. Text. Inst. Proc.*, 1960, **51** (12), p699-p705.—Courtele is dissolved from its mixture with silk, cotton, wool, nylon 6-6, Terylene, Fibro (viscose rayon), or other acrylic fibres (except basifibre

glycols dyed with chromed acid dyes) with diethylformamide at 60°, or, in special cases, at 100°. Detailed procedures are given.

O. M. WHITTON

3372. Quantitative chemical analysis of ternary mixtures of protein fibres, polyamides and certain other fibres. British Standards Institution (29, 90, Abingdon, London, W.1). B.S. 3336:1961. 8 pp. The methods are based on those described in B.S. 2822:1957 and B.S. 3069:1959. It is assumed that the fibres present have been identified previously.

3373. Spectrophotometric determination of hydroxyl groups in poly[oxy]propylene glycols. D. Riachon (Aerojet-General Corp., Sacramento, Calif., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 153-154. The method is based on the direct spectrophotometric titration (at 2.87 to 2.88 μ) of the hydroxyl compound with a standard solution of acetyl chloride. Correction for water content is made by its determination by the Karl Fischer method.

G. P. COOK

3374. Paper-chromatographic separation and identification of poly[oxy]ethylene glycols and their isomers. J. Borecký and J. Gasparič (Mikrochim. Lab., Forschungsinst. für org. Synthesen, Brno, Czechoslovakia). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 96-104 (in German).—The alcohols are converted into 3,5-dinitrobenzoates by the reaction of 0.05 ml with a little 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride for 10 to 15 min. at 100° to 110°. Five drops of 5% Na₂CO₃ soln. and 1 ml of benzene are added to the cooled soln., which is then transferred to a paper impregnated with formamide or diethylformamide (I). The chromatogram is developed with suitable mixtures of hexane, cyclohexane, benzene and CHCl₃, or a paper impregnated with liquid paraffin can be used with I-methanol (4:1:1) as the mobile phase. The spots, after reaction with ZnCl₂, are identified with *p*-dimethylbenzaldehyde soln. Tables of *R_F* values are given.

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3375. Liquid chromatographic separation of mixtures of polymers and mineral oil. P. I. Brewer (Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., Abingdon, Berks., England). *Nature*, 1960, **193**, 934-935.—Polymers dissolved in mineral oil can be separated by a technique similar to that for macromolecules in aq. soln. (cf. Porath and Klein, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1960, **7**, 803). The column (10 mm in diam. by 82 cm in length) was packed with small pieces of thin vulcanised natural rubber latex. The rubber was washed with *n*-hexane before being placed in the column. The sample (≈ 250 mg) was dissolved in 5 ml of *n*-hexane and placed on top of the rubber packing. When all the sample had passed into the packing, the solvent was added, and the flow-rate was adjusted to between 10 and 15 ml an hour. Fractions of 6 ml were collected, then evaporated and the residue weighed. A graph given shows good separation of polyisobutene (mean mol. wt. = 100,000) (I) and mineral oil, with a recovery of 100% of I. The rubber is slightly soluble in *n*-hexane (≈ 0.2 mg per 6-ml fraction). It is suggested that the separation is due to the swollen rubber acting as a type of molecular sieve, the small mineral-oil molecules diffusing into the rubber and being delayed in their passage through the column. The separation of polymers in mineral oils has been achieved by the method.

R. A. HENDEY

3376. Rapid identification of high polymers using a simple pyrolysis unit with a gas-liquid chromatograph. C. E. R. Jones and A. F. Moyles (Res. Dept., Vinyl Products Ltd., Carshalton, Surrey, England). *Nature*, 1961, **189**, 222-223.—The unit described is simple to construct and robust in operation. Characteristic finger-print chromatograms are shown for homopolymers of methyl methacrylate and styrene, and copolymers of methyl methacrylate with styrene and methyl methacrylate with α -methylstyrene.

C. B. BAINES

3377. Estimating thermal stability of experimental polymers by empirical thermogravimetric analysis. C. D. Doyle (Gen. Engng Lab., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 77-79.—Measurement of thermogram areas, to give what is defined as an integral procedural decomposition temperature (ipdt) has been used to provide reproducible data in terms of the refractory character and the stability of polymers. Applicable to cases of multi-stage decomposition, the ipdt is more appropriate than the more usual half-volatilisation temperature. Empirical values of ipdt reported range from 345° to 555° for Plexiglas and Teflon, respectively.

E. G. CUMMINS

3378. An accurate colorimetric method for the determination of end-groups. S. R. Palit (Indian Assoc. for Cultivn. of Science, Calcutta, India). *Kunststoffe*, 1960, **50** (9), 513-514.—A sensitive qual. test for higher polymers with ionising end-groups is described. *Procedure*—A small amount of polymer is dissolved in a few ml of CHCl₃, a few ml of methylene blue soln. (≈ 10 mg of dyestuff per litre of 0.01N-HCl) is added, and the mixture is shaken. When the polymer has a strongly acid end-group, the CHCl₃ layer is coloured immediately. The intensity of the colour depends on the proportion of ionising groups in the molecule. The test has been applied to polymethacrylates and polystyrene produced by various activation methods. The results are discussed. The test can be modified to detect other groups by changing the dyestuff and solvent. Polymers lacking ionising end-groups react to the test after a preliminary treatment.

A. C. R. HARTLEY

3379. Detection of end-groups in poly(vinyl cyanide) by differential infra-red spectroscopy. Ikuo Matsubara (Central Res. Lab., Toyo Rayon Co. Ltd., Otsu, Shiga). *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 1960, **33** (11), 1624-1626.—The end-groups in poly(vinyl cyanide) are determined by differential infra-red spectroscopy with the KBr disc technique. The limit of detectability of both sulphate and sulphonate end-groups by this method is estimated to be ≈ 0.002 millimole per g of polymer.

I. JONES

3380. Determination of insoluble residue in vinyl cyanide - methyl methacrylate copolymer. J. Majewska and S. Urbanowicz (Inst. of Artificial and Synthetic Fibres, Łódź, Poland). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1960, **5** (6), 1045-1048.—Poly(vinyl cyanide) (I) and poly(methyl methacrylate) (II) are present as impurities in the synthesis of vinyl cyanide - methyl methacrylate copolymer (III). It was found that I is insoluble in acetone, but II is quant. dissolved. The sample of III was extracted with acetone in a Soxhlet apparatus for 2.5 hr., dried and weighed, the loss in weight corresponding to the content of II. The standard deviation was 0.05 (10 determinations).

B. K.

3381. Method for determination of nitrogen in vinyl cyanide polymers. J. Majewska and M. Jordan (Inst. of Artificial and Synthetic Fibres, Łódź, Poland). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1960, **5** (6), 1039-1044.—*Procedure*—Place 0.06 to 0.08 g of sample in a Kjeldahl flask, add conc. H_2SO_4 (8 ml) and catalyst, and mineralise. Transfer an aliquot of the soln. to a Markham apparatus (*Biochem. J.*, 1942, **36**, 790) and distil the NH_3 into a flask containing satd. H_3BO_3 soln. (10 ml), H_2O (10 ml) and 2 drops of Tashiro indicator. Titrate the distillate with 0.02N-HCl. Five catalysts were tested, the best results being obtained with a mixture of $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (0.31 g), mercury (0.14 g), $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (1.8 g) and HgO (0.14 g). The mean result for N in poly(vinyl cyanide) was $26.27 \pm 0.047\%$ (20 determinations). B. K.

3382. Quantitative determination of carboxyl groups in polyamides. E. Ya. Vaiman, L. I. Pokrovskii and S. S. Frolov (Ivanov Chem.-Tech. Inst.). *Zhur. Prikl. Khim.*, 1961, **34** (1), 232-233.—*Procedure*—Dissolve 3 g of polyamide resin in 12 ml of phenol (85 to 90% aq. soln.) and mix until a homogeneous soln. is obtained, then precipitate the polyamide with 40 ml of ethanol. Dilute the suspension with 250 ml of H_2O , stirring slowly, then filter and wash the ppt. with warm water to remove phenol and ethanol. Transfer the ppt. (or de-greased fibre) to a 200-ml flask and add 35% formaldehyde soln. (50 ml), previously neutralised with 0.1N-NaOH. Mix carefully and allow to stand, 45 to 60 min. for pptd. nylon or 75 to 90 min. for amide or nylon fibre. Then add 0.025N-NaOH (25 ml), set aside for 15 min. and make up the vol. with H_2O . Filter and titrate 50 ml of filtrate with 0.05N-HCl to the colour discharge of phenolphthalein. The mol. wt. of the polyamide is calculated as the reciprocal of the amount of carboxyl group (moles per g of polyamide). A. BURWOOD-SMITH

3383. Determination of water in plastic materials. V. W. Reid and L. Turner (Petrochemicals Ltd., Carrington Res. Lab., Urmston, Manchester, England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 36-39.—The method is based on a Karl Fischer titration. The analytical train described consists of a pressure-control arm for the supply of N which passes through a drying tower $[\text{Mg}(\text{ClO}_4)_2]$ into the sample contained in a glass tube immersed in an oil bath at 120° . The N stream then passes into a Karl Fischer titration apparatus designed for gases. A "dead-stop" end-point indicator consists of a potentiometer circuit applying an e.m.f. of 100 mV to the electrodes of the titration cell with a milliammeter in series. The Karl Fischer titrant is added from a micro-burette in 0.1-ml portions until the end-point indicator shows that the N stream is free from water. The results obtained indicate the reproducibility of the method to be $\approx \pm 10\%$ of the water content when this is in the region of 0.0 to 0.5%. The method has proved particularly useful for the determination of water in black polyethylene. A. O. JONES

3384. Methods of evaluating the quality of plastic lubricants. V. V. Sinitsyn. *Zavod. Lab.*, 1961, **27** (1), 47-58.—A review, with 136 references, is presented. G. S. SMITH

3385. Spectrographic examination of small samples by a procedure giving high sensitivity. W. A.

Cregeen (Attorney-Gen. Lab., Toronto, Canada). *Forensic Sci.*, 1960, **5**, 226-235.—A cathode-ray excitation method is described, applicable to the examination of paints and related material where duplicate spectrographic samples are limited to 2 mg each. A specially cut carbon cathode, 1.3 mm in diam., serves as the sample electrode and the method depends upon the projection of the image of the cathode, in the close vicinity of which there exists an enriched zone of ions and atoms due to cathodic migration. Data for 43 elements are presented; results are compared with those by normal excitation method. A tenfold increase in absolute sensitivity was obtained. CHEM. ABSTRACTS

3386. Polarographic determination of tetraethylthiuram disulphide in chloroprene latex. J. Kresl and O. Mikl (Res. Inst. Synth. Rubber, Gottwald, Czechoslovakia). *Chem. Průmysl*, 1961, **11** (1), 52-55.—*Procedure*—To the supporting electrolyte (0.2M-LiCl, 0.025M-Na acetate, 95% methanol and 5% of H_2O) (50 ml) add dropwise, and with stirring the sample of latex (1 ml), then set aside for 30 min. To a 10-ml aliquot in a polarographic vessel add 0.5N-KOH (0.06 ml), remove N by bubbling with O for 10 min. and register the polarographic wave ($E_{\frac{1}{2}} = -0.42$ V, with a mercury-pool anode). Compare with a calibration curve of latex to which a known amount of tetraethylthiuram disulphide has been added. The wave due to S can be differentiated and causes no interference, neither do phenyl-1-naphthylamine, Na hexadecylbenzenesulphonate, toluene or catechol, which are polarographically inactive in the medium used and must be present in minute amounts in the samples. J. ZÝKA

3387. Determination of anthraquinone in capacitor dielectrics. P. D. Garn and M. C. Bott (Bell Telephone Lab. Inc., Murray Hill, N.J., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 84-85.—The anthraquinone is measured polarographically in CHCl_3 -methanol (3:2) soln. containing either MgCl_2 or HCl . This solvent will dissolve a variety of dielectric materials. G. P. COOK

3388. The use of ion-exchange methods in the analysis of waxes. II. Determination of neutral components. W. Presting and S. Jänicke (Inst. Verfahrenstech. der organischen Chemie, Leipzig). *Fette, Seif., Anstrichmitt.*, 1961, **63** (1), 49-55 (German).—Schemes are presented for the separation and analysis of the neutral components of waxes by means of cation exchange. Wax soaps and free wax acids are separated by mixed-bed ion exchange. It is possible to determine the total hydrocarbon waxes from the unsaponifiable matter, by a calculation which involves the amount extracted with butanone and the total eluate obtained by column chromatography of the unextracted material on SiO_2 at 85° in n-heptane. Results obtained for typical products are presented. S. M. MARSH

See also Abstracts—**3146**, Efficiency of oxidant reagents for methane. **3148**, Spot tests for organic compounds. **3274**, Titration of thiols. **3293**, Spot test for p-phenylenediamine. **3417**, Glucuronic and galacturonic acids. **3466**, Unsaturated aldehydes and ketones in foods. **3494**, Anionic surfactants in effluents. **3505**, Methane in gases.

4.—BIOCHEMISTRY

INCLUDING DRUGS, FOOD,
SANITATION, AGRICULTUREBiological fluids, animal and vegetable
tissues

3389. Complexometric estimation of potassium erythrocytes. W. Herbringer and W. Hubmayer. *Ann. Hosp., Linz a.d. Donau, Austria*. *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 1960, **38** (20), 1064-1065.—Heparinised blood (2 to 3 ml) is centrifuged for 5 min. at 3000 r.p.m., and 0.1 ml of erythrocytes is transferred to 1 ml of water and haemolysed by mixing. The proteins are pptd. by addition of 1 ml of 5% chloroacetic acid, and the ppt. is filtered off after 3 min.; 1 ml of the filtrate is then treated with 0.1 ml of 0.001M cobaltinitrite soln., and after standing for 10 min. the ppt. is separated by centrifuging. The ppt. is washed with 3×5 ml of water, by centrifuging, and dissolved in 3 drops of conc. H_2SO_4 . This soln. is diluted with water, and 7 ml of 0.001M EDTA (disodium salt) and 12 drops of aq. NH_3 (sp. gr. 0.910) are added, and the resulting soln. is titrated with 0.001M ZnSO_4 to Eriochrome black T. The method was checked by a flame-photometric method; the difference between the methods being $\pm 5\%$.

D. B. PALMER

3390. Determination of magnesium by the Titan yellow and ammonium phosphate methods. F. W. Eaton (M.R.C. Unit for Metabolic Disturbances in Pregnancy, General Infirmary, Leeds). *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 1960, **13** (4), 358-360.—The Titan yellow (C.I. Exact Yellow 9) and ammonium phosphate pptn. methods for the micro-determination of Mg in a number of biological materials have been investigated, and some modifications to published methods suggested. The Titan yellow method is quicker, but is subject to interference, and while reasonably satisfactory for serum and urine is unsuitable for analysis of blood cells, faeces or food, and may give suspect results in pathological specimens of serum or urine. The ammonium phosphate pptn. method is more reliable and can be applied to a wide variety of materials with only slight modifications of the procedure, but takes much longer.

R. A. BRENNAN

3391. The determination of magnesium in biological fluids and tissues by flame spectrophotometry. N. Alcock, I. MacIntyre and I. Radde (Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, London, W.12). *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 1960, **13** (6), 506-509.—Methods for the determination of Mg in biological material with the Zeiss spectrophotometer (Q II) with flame attachment are described, and interference effects due to flame background, sodium emission and other constituents have been studied. Good recoveries were obtained, but it is necessary to use an oxy-acetylene flame, as oxy-hydrogen gives insufficient sensitivity.

R. A. BRENNAN

3392. A spectrophotometric method of estimating blood oxygen using the Unicam SP.600. D. Verel, S. Saynor and A. B. Kesteven (City General Hospital, Sheffield, England). *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 1960, **13** (6), 361-363.—The extinction of the blood specimen after haemolysing with saponin is read at 480 and 660 μ in a special cell, the construction of which is described, and the blood oxygen is calculated with the aid of a nomogram.

R. A. BRENNAN

3393. Diffusion - isothermic micro-determination of total nitrogen in urine. I. S. Roizman (Vinnitsky Med. Inst., USSR). *Lab. Delo*, 1961, **7** (1), 8-12.—*Procedure*—After the oxidation of a 1-ml sample of urine by the Kjeldahl method, dilute the colourless soln. to 50 ml and transfer a 5-ml aliquot ($\equiv 0.1$ ml of urine) to one of the external chambers of a modified Conway apparatus. Introduce 30% NaOH soln. (3 ml) or satd. K_2CO_3 soln. into the other external chamber, and 0.05N- H_2SO_4 (2 ml) into the internal chamber. Cover, carefully mix the contents of the external chambers, and set the cup aside overnight. Use H_2O (1 ml) as a control. Add Tashirow indicator (1 to 2 drops) to the internal chamber and titrate the uncombined H_2SO_4 with 0.05N-NaOH to a colour change from lilac to pale green. Results obtained are satisfactorily reproducible by the usual Kjeldahl method.

K. R. COOK

3394. Determination of nitrogen in excreta. I. K. Golovina and N. F. Koshelev (Kirov Military Med. Acad., USSR). *Lab. Delo*, 1961, **7** (1), 12-14.—*Procedure*—Add H_2O (100 to 200 ml) to faeces, and homogenise the mixture in a specially designed homogeniser, first at 4000 r.p.m. for 1 to 2 min. and then at 8000 r.p.m. for 1 to 2 min. To a weighed portion of the homogenate (1 g) add conc. H_2SO_4 (5 ml) and 30% H_2O_2 soln. (2 ml) and heat gently in a covered flask for 1 to 1.5 hr. until the contents are bleached. Cool, add H_2O (40 ml) and 0.05% aq. phenol red (2 drops), and neutralise. Add formaldehyde soln. (5 ml) and titrate to phenol red with 0.1N-NaOH.

K. R. COOK

3395. Determination of sulphur-35 in biological material. K. Schmid (Forschungslab., CIBA Akt.-Ges., Basel, Switzerland). *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1961, **44** (1), 84-88 (in German).—Weak β -emitters such as ^{35}S are subject to self-absorption; the sample must therefore be presented for measurement in a well-defined and reproducible form. Pptn. as BaSO_4 or benzidine sulphate is advantageous. For oxidation of the S, dry oxidation in a nickel bomb is suitable. *Procedure*—Weigh solid samples (500 mg or 1 millimole of S) direct into the bomb; weigh liquid samples into small pieces of aluminium foil and dry *in vacuo* before transfer to the bomb; cover moist samples with a thin layer of Na_2CO_3 . Add ethanediol (8 drops) to the sample, cover with Na_2O_2 (5 to 10 g) and ignite. Then cool the bomb rapidly in water, and boil the contents with H_2O to extract and decompose the excess of Na_2O_2 . Rinse out the bomb with H_2O (25 ml), add N- H_2SO_4 (2 ml) as carrier, and make the soln. weakly acid to methyl orange with HCl (20%), filter hot and wash the filter with hot H_2O (3×5 ml). Heat the filtrate to boiling and add BaCl_2 soln. (10%) (5 ml), dropwise. Allow to stand for 12 hr., collect the ppt. on a G4 sinter, and wash it first with hot H_2O (20 ml), then with ethanol and ether. Dry at 120° for 30 min., cool and weigh. For the counting, weigh 150 mg of the ppt. into a stainless-steel cup and press flat by a rotary action with a suitable tool. The ppt. prepared in this way is of so-called infinite thickness (40 mg per sq. cm), so that self-absorption corrections can be applied. Correct for the background count and the activity loss from the half-life and calculate the value for the sample. Recovery and reproducibility for samples ranging from $[^{35}\text{S}]\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ to $[^{35}\text{S}]\text{sulphaphenazole}$ (the latter also with biological samples added) averaged $99.4 \pm 0.7\%$ for 76 measurements. Contamination of

the bomb by highly active substances was not observed. The preparation of ^{35}S -labelled compounds used is described.

G. RUSSELL

3396. Spectrophotometric determination of sulphate in serum and urine with barium chloranilate. I. P. T. Häkkinen and L. M. Häkkinen (Univ., Turku, Finland). *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 1959, **11** (3), 294-297.—To a 2-ml aliquot of the protein-free fluid is added 5 ml of benzidine soln. (1% in ethanol), and the mixture is allowed to stand for 1 to 2 hr. at 4° and centrifuged. The ppt. is dissolved in 2 ml of hot water and to the resulting soln. are added 95% ethanol (3 ml), acetate buffer (pH 4.0) (1 ml) and ≈ 30 mg of barium chloranilate. After shaking the mixture for 15 min., and separating the ppt. of barium sulphate and unchanged barium chloranilate by centrifuging, the extinction of the liberated chloranilic acid is measured at 530 m μ . Standards are prepared from Na_2SO_4 soln. This technique measures the serum inorganic sulphate. For the determination of the total serum sulphate, the ethereal sulphates are previously hydrolysed by heating with 0.1 ml of 2N-HCl at 80° for 2 hr. in a stoppered tube. For urine, 1 ml is treated with 1 ml of acetate buffer, 0.5 ml of potassium oxalate soln. (1 mg per ml), 3 ml of 95% ethanol, 6 ml of water and ≈ 30 mg of barium chloranilate. After shaking for 15 min. and filtering, the extinction of the liberated chloranilic acid is measured at 530 m μ . Blanks are essential to correct for urinary colour. Normal values for serum are reported as 2.4 to 3.3 mg per 100 ml (inorganic sulphate) and 2.7 to 3.9 mg per 100 ml (total sulphate). Both serum and urine values vary greatly with diet. The method is sensitive to 2 μg of sulphate per ml, and is suitable for routine use.

D. B. PALMER

3397. Spectrophotometric determination of sulphate in tissue homogenates with barium chloranilate. I. P. T. Häkkinen (Univ., Turku, Finland). *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 1959, **11** (3), 298-300.—Tissue homogenate (0.5 ml) and 2N-HCl (0.5 ml) are kept overnight at 80° in order to hydrolyse the SO_4^{2-} conjugates. After adjustment of the pH to 4.0 with aq. NH_3 , the method described for urine (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1961, **8**, 3396) is carried out.

D. B. PALMER

3398. Use of the mercury-drop-electrode method for direct evaluation of minute amounts of lead in urine. W. Kemula and Z. Kublik (Inst. of Phys. Chem., Polish Acad. Sci., Warsaw). *Nature*, 1961, **189**, 57-58.—The hanging-drop electrode previously described (*Anal. Chim. Acta*, 1958, **18**, 104; Kemula *et al.*, *J. Electroanal. Chem.*, 1959, **1**, 91) is used for the selective concentration of Pb before polarography. This method enables the Pb to be determined directly on normal urines as well as on those from cases of lead poisoning.

H. F. W. KIRKPATRICK

3399. Determination of iron and copper in blood serum. I. Dezső and T. Fülöp (Inst. für med. Chem. u. der I Med. Univ. Klinik, Debrecen, Hungary). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 154-157 (in German).—Existing methods have been modified to provide a combined method for Fe and Cu. *Procedure*.—Add 1.5 ml of 2N-HCl to 3 ml of serum; after 10 min. add 1.5 ml of 20% trichloroacetic acid soln. and centrifuge. For Fe, take a 2-ml aliquot of the centrifugate and add 0.5 ml of 2,2'-bipyridyl (I) soln. (dissolve 0.4 g of I in 5 ml of

acetic acid, add 1 g of hydroxyammonium chloride and dilute to 100 ml) and 1.5 ml of 50% Na acetate soln. After 15 min. measure the extinction (Pulfrich photometer, filter S53). For Cu, take 1-ml aliquot of the centrifugate and add 0.3 ml 50% Na acetate soln. and 0.5 ml of 2.5% ED soln. Extract with 5 ml of Pb diethyldithiocarbamate soln. (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1960, **7**, 204) in *n*-butanol and measure the extinction (filter S43). The method is suitable for serial investigations.

P. D. PARR-RICHARDS

3400. Separation of cobalt, copper, manganese and iron and their determination in biological materials. E. P. Kupaks. *Trudy Inst. Eksp. Med., Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 1960, **22**, 115-119. *Ref. Zhur., Khim., Biol. Khim.*, 1960, (21), Abs. No. 29,472.—The following solvent systems are used for the separation by ascending paper chromatography of Co^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , Mn^{2+} , Ni^{2+} and Fe^{3+} soln.: (i) isopropyl alcohol - acetone - HCl (sp. gr. 1.175) (15:2:8); (ii) isoamyl alcohol - acetone - HCl (sp. gr. 1.175) (4:5:1); (iii) *n*-propanol - acetone - HCl (sp. gr. 1.175) (65:2:33). It is shown that the R_F values for each type of ion depend on the temp., the solvent, the acid concn. of the soln. and the type of paper used. The separated ions can be determined by means of direct colorimetric measurement of the paper, or in soln. by the method of standard series. The best reagents to use are 2-nitroso-1-naphthol for Co^{2+} , and Na diethyldithiocarbamate (I) for Cu^{2+} and Mn^{2+} . After extraction from the paper and colorimetric measurement of the soln., good results are obtained with nitroso-R salt for Co^{2+} for Cu^{2+} , $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ for Mn^{2+} , and KSCN for Fe^{3+} . These methods are adapted to the determination of Co^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , Mn^{2+} and Fe^{3+} in biological materials where the ion concn. put on to paper $< 0.5 \mu\text{g}$.

K. R. COOK

3401. Fluorimetric determination of uranium in urine. L. Wódkiewicz (Dept. of Anal. Chem., Inst. of Nucl. Res., Warsaw, Poland). *Chem. Abstr. Warsaw*, 1960, **5** (6), 985-992.—The sample concentrated by distillation, mineralised with conc. HNO_3 and diluted with 5% HNO_3 . This sol is either (a) evaporated to dryness and fused with mixture of NaF (9%), Na_2CO_3 (45.5%) and $\text{K}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ (45.5%), or (b) extracted with ethyl acetate, the ethyl acetate soln. being then evaporated and the residue fused as described above. The fluorescence of the sample is compared with that of a standard soln. of uranium nitrate. The error is $> 5\%$ if the direct determination and $> 12\%$ for the determination after ethyl acetate extraction; 10 μg of uranium per litre of urine can be determined.

B. K.

3402. Separation of uranium from urine by a tri-n-octylphosphine oxide column and an automatic method of the procedure. W. C. Dietrich, J. D. Caylor and E. E. Johnson (Union Carbide Nuclear Co., Y-Plant, Oak Ridge, Tenn., U.S.A.). *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm., Rep. Y-1322*, 1960, 37 pp.—Uranium is adsorbed from partially digested urine to a column of glass beads coated with tri-n-octylphosphine oxide, and removed from the column by eluting with ethanol. The stripped sample is evaporated, ashed and counted for α -activity. A machine performs the adsorption, stripping and evaporation sequences automatically. The average uranium recovery, which includes extraction efficiency, α -particle attenuation and counter variability, is 73%. *NUCL. SCI. ABSTR.*

3403. Radiochemical determination of plutonium in urine. H. V. Weiss and W. H. Shipman (Chem. Technol. Div., U.S. Navy Radiol. Def. Lab., San Francisco, Calif.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 37.—A recovery of $93.7 \pm 5\%$ has been achieved in 60 hr. in control experiments with the method described, in which the plutonium is co-crystallised with potassium rhodizonate, then separated and freed from interfering substances by co-pptn. with thorium salts and by ion exchange. The plutonium is finally electro-deposited on a tantalum electrode and α -counted. (Cf. Weiss and Lai, *Anal. Chem.*, 1960, **7**, 4677.) E. G. CUMMINS

3404. Radiochemical determination of radium in urine. H. V. Weiss and M. G. Lai (Chem. Technol. Div., U.S. Naval Radiol. Def. Lab., San Francisco, Calif.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 39-41.—Radium has been isolated from urine with a recovery of $99 \pm 3.3\%$ (11 determinations) by the method described, which is based on co-crystallisation with potassium rhodizonate and purification of the extract by ion exchange. E. G. CUMMINS

3405. Analytical procedures at the U.S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory for the determination of certain radio-elements in urine. W. H. Shipman and H. V. Weiss (Naval Radiol. Defense Lab., San Francisco, U.S.A.). *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission*, Rep. USNRDL-TR-451, 1960. 26 pp.—Analytical procedures are described for the determination of the following radioactivities in urine—loss β -activity, ^{140}Ba , ^{90}Sr , Pu, Po, Ra and natural uranium. NUCL. SCI. ABSTR.

3406. Determination of sulphonamides in biological material. Comparison of colorimetric and radiochemical methods on [^{35}S]sulphaphenazole. Padowetz, K. Schmid and J. Druey (Forschungsinstitut, CIBA Akt.-Ges., Basel, Switzerland). *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1961, **44** (1), 89-94 (in German).—The colorimetric method is essentially that of Bratton and Marshall (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1939, **128**, 537), and radiochemical determinations were carried out as described for [^{35}S]sulphaphenazole (Schmid, *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33**, 3395). The mean error was $\pm 1\%$. The simplified technique can sometimes be used with blood, plasma and tissues, by which samples are adsorbed on to aluminium plates and counted by scintillation. In another procedure for blood, shake the sample (1 to 2 ml) with ethyl acetate (10 ml) for 10 min. and chromatograph aliquots on Whatman No. 1 paper with Bush C solvent. Stick the zones to aluminium plates and measure the activity; R_F for sulphaphenazole is 0.54, and for the acetylated derivative 0.31. With urine samples, the colorimetric and radiochemical methods gave similar results. With blood, if the values of the colorimetric method were corrected from a calibration curve prepared by known additions of sulphaphenazole to blood (especially necessary if acetylsulphaphenazole is present), reasonable agreement was obtained. Correction for sulphaphenazole gave only $83 \pm 8.5\%$ of the radiochemical value; correction for acetylsulphaphenazole as well gave $102.4 \pm 2.2\%$ of this value. Serum and plasma were less sensitive to protein error than blood. Tissues caused difficulties at the extraction stage and comparison could not be made. G. RUSSELL

3407. Chemotherapy of intestinal infections. III. Determination of N⁴-acyl derivatives of sulphonamides in animal tissues. V. M. Patki and M. V. Shirsat (Dept. of Chemotherapy, Haffkine Inst., Bombay).

J. Sci. Ind. Res., India, C, 1961, **20** (1), 18-20.—The procedure of Bratton and Marshall (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1939, **128**, 537) for the determination of sulphonamides has been modified to permit the determination of the N⁴-acyl derivatives. The tissue is extracted with 0.01N-NaOH in 50% ethanol in a Waring blender, the extract and washings being made up to 100 ml. **Determination of free sulphonamide**—A mixture of extract (5 ml), 15% trichloroacetic acid soln. (4 ml), water (1 ml) and ethanol (10 ml) is set aside for 15 min. and then filtered. To the filtrate (10 ml) are added 4N-HCl (0.5 ml) and 0.1% NaNO₂ soln. (1.0 ml) followed, after 3 min., by 0.5% ammonium sulphamate soln. (1.0 ml) and, after a further 2 min., 0.1% N-1-naphthylethylenediamine dihydrochloride soln. (1 ml) and water (1.5 ml) are added. The extinction is read at 550 m μ , and results are referred to a standard curve prepared from sulphadiazine. **Determination of total sulphonamido-compounds**—The extract is diluted with 0.01N-NaOH in 50% ethanol so as to contain 8 to 10 μg per ml of free sulphonamide. The diluted extract (10 ml) is heated under reflux on a boiling-water bath with 4N-HCl (1.5 ml) for 2 hr. After cooling, the mixture is made up to volume and filtered if necessary; 4N-HCl (0.5 ml), butanol (1.5 ml), 0.1% NaNO₂ soln. (1 ml), 0.5% ammonium sulphamate soln. (1 ml) and Bratton and Marshall reagent (1 ml) are added as described above. The addition of butanol is necessary to keep released lipids in soln., but it is not necessary to add trichloroacetic acid to precipitate proteins. Recoveries of $\approx 90\%$ are obtained by the modified procedure.

R. A. BRENNAN

3408. A modified extraction method for determination of Evans blue [azovan blue]. S. Jarnum (Bispebjerg Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark). *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 1959, **11** (4), 332-339.—A modification of Allen's procedure (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1953, **175**, 227) is described, the principle of which is the splitting of the dye-protein complex with a detergent, and subsequent determination of the released dye by photometry. Heparinised plasma or serum (4 ml) is mixed with aq. sodium lauryl sulphate (10%) (5 ml) and paper-pulp (0.25 g). The mixture is shaken for 0.5 to 1 min., then transferred to a tube and the paper column is allowed to drain. The column is washed twice with normal saline (3 to 5 ml) and then with methanol-normal saline (9:1). After acidification with 0.1N-HCl, the adsorbed dye is eluted with 0.2N-HCl-acetone (1:1) (5 ml) and the column is washed with a further 5 ml of acid acetone. The combined eluates are made up to 10 ml and the extinction of the soln. is measured at 620 m μ . As a blank, water replaces plasma or serum, and a 1% aq. soln. of azovan blue is used as a standard. An average recovery of 92.5% is obtained.

D. B. PALMER

3409. A specific sensitive and rapid micro-method for determination of ketone bodies in blood. O. Hansen (Mecodumex, Dumex Ltd., Copenhagen, Denmark). *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 1959, **11** (3), 259-268.—The method of Greenberg and Lester (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1944, **154**, 177, and 1948, **174**, 903) was fully investigated, and it was found that reproducible results could not be obtained by its use. However, the basic principle of the method, oxidation to acetone and reaction with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine and measurement of the extinction of the corresponding hydrazone (in alkaline soln.) in CCl₄, provided the basis for an extremely sensitive and

accurate method, which is described in detail. Glucose (2%) and lactic acid had no effect on the method. Satisfactory recoveries were obtained when pure aq. soln. of acetone and of β -hydroxybutyric acid were used (99.2 to 100% and 99.6 to 106.3%, respectively). The recovery of acetone from blood was 99.4 to 100%. To determine β -hydroxybutyric acid separately, the ketone bodies are determined with and without the addition of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ in the distillation process. The difference between these two values gives the amount of β -hydroxybutyric acid as acetone.

D. B. PALMER

3410. Detection of reducing sugars in urine specimens by paper chromatography. S. N. Tewari (18/3A The Mall, Kanpur (O.P.), India). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 37-40 (in English).—*Cf. Z. anal. Chem.*, 1960, **176** (6), 406; *Anal. Abstr.*, 1961, **8**, 2073.

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3411. Rapid method for true blood glucose estimation. O. M. Forsell and I. P. Palva (Centr. Hosp. of Northern Carelia, Joensuu, Finland). *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 1959, **11** (4), 409.—The method of Athanail and Gabaud (*cf. Anal. Abstr.*, 1958, **5**, 3830) is adapted for routine use by carrying out the reaction at increased pressure. Serum protein is pptd. by NaOH-ZnSO₄, 2-biphenylamine is added to the protein-free filtrate, and the reaction mixture is heated in stoppered tubes for 10 min. at 2 atm. in a pressure cooker. The extinction of the condensation product is then measured at 650 m μ . This procedure is simple and rapid, and requires the use of only one stable reagent.

D. B. PALMER

3412. Enzymatic determination of glucose. Stabilisation of colour developed by oxidation of o-dianisidine. G. Guidotti, J.-P. Colombo and P. P. Foà (Chicago Med. Sch., Ill., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 151-153.—The colour stability was improved by modification of the pH of the soln. (to <3.0 or to >10.0), by addition of gum ghatti, or by extraction of the colour into isobutyl alcohol. By these means a standard deviation of $\leq \pm 2\%$ was achieved.

G. P. COOK

3413. Determination of dehydroascorbic and ascorbic acids in urine. A. P. Ryzhova ('Barvikha' Sanatorium, Min. of Public Health, USSR). *Lab. Delo*, 1961, **7** (1), 14-18.—*Procedure*—For the calibration curve, oxidise ascorbic acid (I) to dehydroascorbic acid (II) by adding bentonite (1.5 to 2.0 g) to I soln. (100 mg of I per 100 ml of stabilising soln. A) (20 ml), shake for 10 min. and filter. Prepare a series of tubes containing 5 to 40 μ g of I and add freshly prepared soln. A [2N-HCl (1 ml) and 0.1% thiourea soln. (3 ml), diluted to 400 ml with H₂O] to a vol. in each tube of 2 ml. Add 5% thiourea soln. (1 drop) and 2% 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine soln. (0.5 ml) to each tube. Shake the tubes, stopper them and place them in a boiling-water bath for 10 min. Cool rapidly in water and ice, then make up to 5 ml with 85% H₂SO₄. Stir well after each addition. Measure the reddish colour photometrically against a control after ≥ 1 hr. and plot a calibration curve. The curve is linear and the system obeys the Beer-Lambert law. To a sample of fresh urine (15 ml) add a

stabilising mixture of 0.1% aq. thiourea soln. (3 ml) and 2N-HCl (1 ml); store at 1° to 5°. Add H₂SO₄ (38 ml) to the filtered, preserved urine (2 ml). To determine II in urine use unoxidised urine. To determine I plus II, add bentonite (1.5 to 2 g) to the urine soln. (20 ml), shake for 10 min. and filter. Take a 2-ml aliquot of urine soln., or urine filtrate obtained after oxidation with bentonite, and continue as for the calibration curve. Use soln. A (2 ml) for the control.

K. R. COOK

3414. Determination of oxalic acid in urine. A. Hodgkinson and P. M. Zarembski (Med. Res. Council Unit for Metabolic Disturbances in Surgery, General Infirmary, Great George Street, Leeds, England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 16-21.—The urine (50 ml) is mixed with 19 g of (NH₄)₂SO₄ and 5 ml of conc. HCl, the change in vol. being noted. After 30 min. an aliquot (20 ml) of the filtered liquid is extracted for 6 hr. with ethyl ether in a special apparatus (described). Water (4 ml) is added to the extract and the ether is removed by evaporation. The aq. residue is centrifuged with three 2-ml portions of ethanol and the apparatus is washed with 2 ml of water. Aq. NH₃ (50% v/v) is added until the liquid is alkaline to bromocresol green. Calcium oxalate is pptd. with CaCl₂ soln. under specified conditions in the presence of acetic acid, and, after the ppt. has settled overnight, the supernatant liquid is removed, the washed ppt. is dissolved in 2N-H₂SO₄ and the soln. is heated in a water bath with zinc powder. An aliquot of the soln. of glycollic acid so formed is heated with chromotropic acid and H₂SO₄ in a water bath, and the extinction of the cooled liquid is measured at 570 m μ and referred to a calibration graph prepared by reducing standard oxalic acid soln. in the same manner. The recovery was 97 to 100% (mean $98.1 \pm 2.0\%$).

A. O. JONES

3415. Method for the isolation and estimation of furan-2,5-dicarboxylic acid in human urine. Samih M. Abdel Wahhab (Chem. Dept., Fac. Sci., Alexandria Univ., Egypt). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 75-81 (in English).—When Ca gluconate and inositol were added to samples of urine no increase in the amount of furan-2,5-dicarboxylic acid (I) was detected, confirming that I is formed *in vivo* from these substances, but not *in vitro* under the conditions of test. A modified method for isolating and determining I, in which various acid treatments are omitted, further supports this view, and recovery of I were higher (mean value 91.16%) than those obtained by the original test procedure (Flaschen-träger and Wahhab, *Ibid.*, 1950, 275).

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3416. Determination of glucuronic acid. J. Marogg (Med. Klin., Kantonsspitals St. Gallen, Switzerland). *Arzneimittel-Forsch.*, 1960, **10** (12), 987-990.—Methods of determination are critically reviewed, and a method for application to biological fluids is presented. *Procedure*—Mix the sample (2 ml) in 0.9% NaCl soln. (14 ml) with 10% Na₂WO₄ soln. (2 ml) and 0.66N-H₂SO₄ (2 ml) and filter after 10 min. To the filtrate (2.5 ml) add 2 ml of reagent [Na₂CO₃-NaHCO₃ buffer (pH 10.1) (2.05 ml), aq. iodine-KI soln. (5% iodine and 10% of KI) (1.5 ml), 10.4% NaHSO₃ soln. (0.15 ml) and 17% H₂SO₄ (0.3 ml)], followed by 0.4% 1,3-dihydroxynaphthalene soln. in 95%

anol (2 ml) and 50% H_2SO_4 (2 ml). Heat at 100° for 1 hr., cool for 10 min. and add 95% ethanol (5 ml). Shake the mixture for 3 min., add toluene (5 ml), mix well and set aside in the dark for 2 hr., then measure the extinction of the toluene layer at 35 $m\mu$. To determine glucuronic acid without removal of protein, mix the sample (1 ml) with 9% NaCl soln. (29 ml) and treat 2.5 ml of the mixture as described above for the filtrate from the a_2WO_4 pptn.

A. G. COOPER

3417. Micro-analysis of glucuronic and galacturonic acids. Hisaaki Toda. *J. Soc. Text. and Cellulose Ind., Japan*, 1960, **16** (9), 719-724 (in Japanese, English summary).—Qualitative and quantitative determinations of uronic acids (**I**) and urones were performed by conductimetric and potentiometric titrations and by paper chromatography. The dissociation of glucuronic acid lactone is very low in neutral and acid soln. On titration with $a(OH)_3$ soln., the pH increases rapidly and the soln. becomes alkaline before the lactone begins to dissociate. By contrast, **I** in the acid form reacts immediately with the hydroxide and forms barium uronates below pH 7. Hence the proportion of **I** to their lactones can be determined by a combination of conductimetric and potentiometric titrations. The paper chromatography of **I** and their lactones in the presence of other sugars was carried out by multiple development of their barium salts with butanol - benzene - pyridine - water (10:2:5:5) and ethyl acetate - acetic acid - formic acid - water (8:3:1:4), followed by colorimetric determination of the **I** fractions that separated clearly from the other neutral sugars. Although the uronides of gum acacia and pectin are highly resistant to hydrolysis, a significant proportion was hydrolysed to monomers by prolonging the second hydrolysis for 10 to 12 hr. The decomposition of **I** during hydrolysis was studied, and the **I** content of gum acacia and pectin was determined by chromatography. The uronide contents obtained agreed closely with the results of the carbon dioxide method.

ABSTR. BULL. INST. PAPER CHEM.

3418. Hydroxamic acids. X. Micro-determination of acetyl groups in pectins. E. E. Vonesch, O. A. Magnini and M. H. C. K. de Riveros (Univ. Buenos Aires, Argentina). *An. Asoc. Quim. Argentina*, 1960, **48** (2), 117-123.—The pectin (20 to 40 μg) is treated with aq. NaOH to hydrolyse the acetyl groups, the acetate is converted into ethyl acetate with ethanol - H_2SO_4 and the ester is continuously distilled in a current of air at $>80^\circ$. The distilled ester is collected in alkaline hydroxylamine soln. and the acetoxyhydroxamic acid, after treatment with $(ClO_4)_3$, is determined photometrically as the ferric chelate. Comparisons with a direct hydroxylamineolysis method have been made.

L. A. O'NEILL

3419. Rapid, simple colorimetric method for the determination of micro quantities of gibberellic acid. H. D. Graham and L. B. Thomas (The George Washington Carver Foundation, Tuskegee Inst., Alabama, U.S.A.). *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1961, **50** (1), 47-48.—Evaporate an aq. soln. of gibberellic acid (gibberellin) (40 to 400 μg) by heating at 105° for 1 hr. Dissolve the residue in carbonyl-free ethanol (5 ml), add 1 ml of reagent [heat 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine (100 mg) with carbonyl-free ethanol (5 ml) and conc. HCl (5 ml) until dissolved, cool and dilute to 100 ml with carbonyl-free ethanol],

and heat at 100° for exactly 5 min. Cool in ice for 5 min., add a 10% soln. of KOH in 80% carbonyl-free methanol (5 ml), mix well and set aside for 5 min. Add H_2O (15 ml), mix well, dilute 1:2 with H_2O and measure the extinction at 430 or 540 $m\mu$ against a reagent blank. Indol-3-ylic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and other plant auxins do not give the characteristic wine-red colour. Tween 20 and other polyoxyethylene-type compounds interfere.

A. R. ROGERS

3420. Colorimetric determination of gibberellic acid. G. S. Muromtsev and M. N. Hestyuk. *Vestn. Sel.-khoz. Nauk.*, 1960, (2), 119-122; *Ref. Zhur., Khim., Biol. Khim.*, 1960, (19), Abstr. No. 26,643.—*Procedure*—Add Folin - Ciocalteu reagent (0.5 ml) to the test soln. (1 ml), stir carefully, add conc. HCl (2.5 ml) and stir again. Measure the green colour, which appears slowly, after 15 min. in a 1-cm cell with a red filter. For the control (greenish yellow) use a mixture of H_2O (2 ml), reagent (1 ml) and conc. HCl (5 ml); 10 to 200 μg of gibberellic acid per ml can be determined.

K. R. COOK

3421. Determination of flavonoid compounds after their separation by paper chromatography. J. Davidek (Res. Inst. of Food Ind., Prague). *Bio-khimiya*, 1961, **26** (1), 93-98.—*Procedure*—To Whatman No. 1 paper apply soln. (5, 10, 15, 20 μl) having concn. of 4 μg of rutin or quercitrin per μl of methanol and the same concn. of naringin in ethanol and develop for 10 hr. by the ascending technique with n-butanol - acetic acid - H_2O (20:5:11). Locate the zones of the dry chromatogram under u.v. light or by treatment with ammonia fumes. Section the chromatograms and elute each section in a test-tube by shaking with 5 ml of acid-methanol (1:1) for rutin or quercitrin or acid-ethanol (1:1) for naringin; the acid should be 0.2N-HCl or 0.2N- H_2SO_4 . Elution is complete after 8 to 20 hr. according to the flavonoid compound present. For the colorimetric determination, add 0.5% *p*-aminobenzoic acid (0.4 ml), 10% H_2SO_4 (0.4 ml), 0.2% $NaNO_2$ soln. (2 ml) and 10% NaOH soln. (5 ml) and shake again. Measure the extinction of the soln. at 420 $m\mu$ (immediately for rutin and quercitrin and after 20 min. for naringin). This method is convenient for samples with a low flavonoid content.

K. R. COOK

3422. Quantitative estimation of ipomeamarone by chromatostrip technique. Takashi Akazawa and Kajiro Wada (Lab. of Biochem., Fac. of Agric., Nagoya Univ., Anjō, Aichi). *Agric. Biol. Chem., Japan*, 1961, **25** (1), 30-33.—Ipomeamarone (**I**), which is of importance as a product of infection of sweet potatoes by black rot fungus, may be determined in micro amounts by separation on silica-gel chromatostrips, followed by elution and colorimetry with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine by the method of Lappin and Clark (*Anal. Chem.*, 1951, **23**, 541). The sample is prepared by macerating 1 g of undried material with methanol (5 ml) and making up to 10 ml. An aliquot (0.2 ml) is applied to the chromatostrip and developed with ethyl acetate (10%) in n-hexane. Recoveries of **I** are satisfactory (90%) provided that the extract is analysed immediately after preparation.

J. R. HUDSON

3423. Determination of microgram amounts of sulphur-containing compounds [in plants]. E. J. Skerrett and G. J. Dicks (Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol, England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 69-71.—

Since anomalous results occurred in the determination of microgram amounts of lime-sulphur deposits on plants by the method in which evolved H_2S is converted into methylene blue by reaction with *NN*-dimethylphenylenediamine (**I**), the reaction conditions were examined and a satisfactory method was developed. The sample (containing $>15 \mu\text{g}$ of S and 1 g of water) is placed in an apparatus consisting of a flask fitted with an inlet tube for N and a vertical condenser connected by means of a detachable tube with a graduated 25-ml receiver. A reducing mixture of formic acid, HI and red phosphorus (freed from H_2S by prolonged passage of N at b.p.) is added and a soln. containing Zn acetate, Na acetate and acetic acid is placed in the receiver. Nitrogen is passed through the apparatus and the liquid is heated to b.p. during 5 min. and gently boiled for a further 15 min. The detached delivery tube is dropped into the receiver and 3 ml of a chromatographically purified soln. of **I** in dil. HCl is added. After 10 min., 0.2 ml of a FeCl_3 soln. is added and after 15 min. the rinsed delivery tube is removed, the liquid is made up to 25 ml and its extinction is measured at 670 $\text{m}\mu$. The calibration graph is prepared from K_2SO_4 soln. A. O. JONES

3424. Analysis of iron chelates in plant extracts. D. G. Hill-Cottingham and C. P. Lloyd-Jones (Res. Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol). *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 1961, **12** (1), 69-74.—Methods are described for the identification and quant. determination of EDTA (**I**) and 1,2-diaminocyclohexanetetra-acetic acid (**II**) or their Fe chelates. These depend upon the removal of unwanted plant constituents and concentration of the chelates by passage through a column of cation-exchange resin or of activated charcoal, followed by evaporation and paper chromatography with phenol-water (4:1 w/v) in the presence of aq. NH_3 and KCN. R_F values are given. For the quant. determination of **I** and **II**, colorimetric methods depending on either the Fe^{III} -salicylate complex or the Cu-biscyclohexanone oxalylidenedihydrazone complex are suggested. The Fe chelates of **I** and **II** may be determined by a modified 1,10-phenanthroline method; up to 200 μg can be determined. M. A. ELLIS

3425. Quantitative paper electrophoresis of mixtures of porphyrins. H. Ippen and H. Schlink (Hautklin. Med. Akad., Düsseldorf). *Arzneimittel-Forsch.*, 1960, **10** (12), 1034-1035.—The sample soln. is acidified with acetic acid and boiled with fresh ferrous acetate soln.; the resulting complexes are pptd. with talc and then extracted into aq. NH_3 . After paper-electrophoretic separation in barbitone buffer soln., porphyrins are detected by treating the paper with 2.5% benzidine soln. in 25% methanolic acetic acid, 0.3% methanolic H_2O_2 soln. and 3% $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ soln., drying in air and rendering translucent with 1-bromonaphthalene-liquid paraffin. The porphyrins appear as deep-blue to grey spots. A. G. COOPER

3426. Silicon tetrachloride-treated paper in the paper chromatography of phosphatides. IVA, IVB. Origin of the gradient and factors influencing the course of the gradient curve. H. G. Bungenberg de Jong and J. T. Hoogeven (Dept. of Med. Chem., Univ. of Leyden, Netherlands). *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad., Wet. B*, 1961, **64** (1), 1-17; 18-33 (in English).—Phosphatides studied were lecithin, cephalin, sphingomyelin, lysolecithin and lysocephalin as 0.5% or 1% soln. in CHCl_3 -methanol (4:1);

$\approx 5 \mu\text{l}$ of soln. was applied. The solvent : chromatography was di-isobutyl ketone - acetic acid - H_2O (10:5:1 or 8:5:1). Chromatography was carried out in a dark room at 20° , with S. & 2043b paper. Paper treated with SiCl_4 was either exposed to air for different times (to remove H_2O) or was neutralised or washed. The spots were detected with acid fuchsine - uranyl nitrate - H_2O . With these conditions fixed, some factors were systematically investigated. Better separation was achieved with a larger air space in the tank, this was correlated with a decrease in the gradient of acetic acid concn. along the paper. This applied with both untreated and treated paper. Descending chromatography gave better separation than ascending, although the results were less reproducible with the former technique. Since ascending chromatography is usually slower, this was expected to lead to a decrease in acetic acid gradient (diffusion of vapour) which should give better separation. The explanation given assumes that the diffusion factor to be outweighed by convection and rotational vapour effects. The effect of paper-fibre direction was studied. Better separation was achieved by developing the chromatogram in the direction of the slower solvent movement. This was ascribed to a longer time being available for decreasing the slope of the acetic acid gradient which leads to better resolution. The effect of stirring, by means of glass strips actuated through the front and back of the tank, was examined. On stirring was almost as effective as two in opposite directions (50 r.p.m.). Better separation was obtained by using stirring, and again this was ascribed to the effect on solvent gradient. The positions of the spots in the two cases corresponded fairly well with positions of the same acetic acid concn., although the R_F values were different. Increase in temp. generally improved separation with a much larger change from 4° to 20° than from 20° to 25° . In some cases at 25° , separation was little poorer. Many factors are listed as entering into the temp. effect, and the over-all effect cannot be predicted. G. RUSSELL

3427. Colorimetric determination of isoleucine in protein hydrolysates. B. Bulhak and M. Szelagiewicz (Dept. of Biochem., Univ., Warsaw). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1961, **6** (1), 83-89.—A specific method, permitting the determination of isoleucine in soln. containing leucine and valine, has been developed by combining the methods of Block *et al.* (*Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 1940, **45**, 28). "The Amino-Acid Composition of Proteins and Foods," Springfield, 1951) and Albanese and Irwin (*Brit. Abstr. C*, 1948, 272). The major modifications are—(i) the de-amination of isoleucine, carried out at room temp. for 12 hr.; (ii) the oxidation is performed with KMnO_4 in a phosphate buffer at pH 6.8 with simultaneous distillation of ethyl methyl ketone in a described apparatus; (iii) the compound formed by ethyl methyl ketone and vanillin is diluted with ethyl acetate before being determined colorimetrically. The average yield of the oxidation product is $54 \pm 0.5\%$, and a straight-line relationship between extinction and concn. obtains for 5 to 20 mg of isoleucine ($\equiv 0.05$ to 0.24 mg of ethyl methyl ketone). The extinction is measured at $\approx 600 \text{ m}\mu$. P. BRYCE

3428. Separation and determination of tyrosine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine [DOPA] on ion exchange resins. Application to the determination of DOPA in proteins oxidised by polyphenoloxidase

Rolland, S. Lasry and S. Lissitzky (Biol. Chem. Soc., Fac. Med., Marseilles). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 1960, **42** (9-10), 1065-1077.—Dowex 50-X4 (200 to 400 mesh) is treated by the method of Moore and Stein (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1951, **192**, 663), by which it is converted first into the Na^+ form and then into the H^+ form, in which state it is stored under water. Before use the resin is equilibrated by passage of 100 ml of ammonium acetate buffer (0.2M, pH 5.2) over a period of 12 to 24 hr. The mixture to be separated (1 to 6 ml, pH 4.0 to 4.5) is deposited and allowed to adsorb on the resin, which is then washed with 2 ml of ammonium acetate buffer (0.2M, pH 4.0-4.48); the elution is then carried out with 300 ml ammonium acetate buffer (0.4M, pH 5.64) at a rate of 2 ml per 5 to 8 min., collecting fractions of 2 ml. The resin can be regenerated by treating as described above. Analysis of the eluates may be either of 2 methods: (a) spectrophotometry at 290 m μ for 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-L-alanine (**I**), and 275 m μ for tyrosine; (b) colorimetry with the nitrosonaphthol method of Udenfriend and Cooper (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1952, **196**, 227) for tyrosine, and the nitrite-molybdate method of Arnov (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1937, **118**, 454), modified to give increased sensitivity, for **I**. The results obtained by both methods are in good agreement, and it is possible to determine 50 to 200 μg of **I**, and 50 to 100 μg of tyrosine.

D. B. PALMER

3429. Estimation of cystine plus cysteine in proteins by the disulphide interchange reaction. N. Glazer and E. L. Smith (Coll. of Med., Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, U.S.A.). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1961, **236** (2), 416-421.—The interchange reaction between strongly acid soln. between NN' -di-2,4-dinitrophenyl-L-cystine (**I**) and cystine, simple thiols and various proteins is studied, and the effects of concn. of acid, temp., and concn. of protein are determined. The equilibrium values of the reaction are used in a method for the determination of the half-cystine or cysteine content of proteins, in which the protein, dissolved in 9.6N-HCl, is incubated with excess of **I** at 39°; aliquots are removed at intervals, and after the unchanged **I** has been extracted with ethyl ether the mixed disulphides present in the aqueous phase are determined spectrophotometrically at 357 m μ .

J. N. ASHLEY

3430. Some findings on the staining of serum proteins separated by paper electrophoresis. F. Marino (Orthopaedic Clin. Inst., Univ. of Bari, Italy). *Ital. J. Biochem.* (English Edition), 1960, **5**, 290-295.—Dyes commonly used to stain protein bands [Amido black 10B (C.I. Acid Black 1), azocarmine B] are taken up to different extents by albumin and globulins and the background usually retains some of the dye. Molybdenum blue is preferred since a more uniform staining of the proteins and the complete decolorisation of the electropherogram between the fractions are readily obtained. *Reagent*.—Add quinol (10 g) and Na_2SO_3 (10 g) to a saturated soln. of molybdo-phosphoric acid in methanol-water (1:1) (100 ml). *Procedure*.—Separate the serum (20 μl) on Whatman No. 1 paper at pH 8.6, at 120 V, for 12 hr. Dry the strip at 80° and immerse it first in trichloroacetic acid soln. (20%) for 5 min. and then in the reagent for 5 to 10 min., then wash it in tap water. Dry and render the zones transparent with liquid paraffin. Bromonaphthalene (1:1) and measure by the usual method. Comparative results are given for 10 sera stained with 3 dyes with 30 normal sera.

G. RUSSELL

3431. Estimation of plasma fibrinogen, using sodium sulphite fractionation. J. F. Goodwin (Wayne County Gen. Hosp., Eloise, Mich.). *Amer. J. Clin. Path.*, 1961, **35** (3), 227-232.—Oxalated or heparinised plasma (1.0 ml) and 13% Na_2SO_3 soln. (9.0 ml) are mixed in a tube marked at 8 or 10 ml and placed in a water bath at 37° for 10 min. After centrifuging for 5 to 10 min. at 3000 r.p.m. the supernatant fluid is decanted off and the tube drained for 1 min. Sodium sulphite soln. (5 ml) is blown into the tube to break up the ppt. and after shaking vigorously a further 3 ml is added, washing down the sides of the tube, which is then re-centrifuged and drained as before. The ppt. is dissolved in 5% $\text{Na}_3\text{PO}_4 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (8 or 10 ml) with the aid of heat and after cooling the soln. it is made up to 8 or 10 ml again. A soln. of $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (4%) (0.2 ml) is added, the tube is shaken vigorously for 2 or 3 min. and centrifuged for 10 min. at 3000 r.p.m. The extinction of the supernatant fluid is read at 560 m μ against a water blank. Standard protein soln. (1.0 ml) are mixed with Na_3PO_4 soln. (7 or 9 ml) and CuSO_4 soln. (0.2 ml) and treated as above. The method was compared with a more tedious thrombin pptn. procedure, and good agreement was obtained.

R. A. BRENNAN

3432. Determination of the total acid-soluble fraction of animal tissues. [Determination of nucleotides.] C. M. Calderera and M. Marchetti (Ist. Chim. Biol., Univ. Bologna, Italy). *Biochim. Appl.*, 1960, **7** (6), 332-336.—Freshly removed chicken livers are immediately frozen at -20° and a 20% homogenate in H_2O is prepared at 0° from an aliquot. A HClO_4 extract of the homogenate is neutralised with N-KOH and the resulting ppt. removed. The supernatant liquid is mixed with 0.05M-tri(hydroxymethyl)methylamine hydrochloride (pH 7.8). The buffered soln. is mixed with Dowex 2-X8 resin (200 to 400 mesh), activated by seven successive alternate treatments with N-HCl and N-NaOH followed by 4 treatments with N-HCl then washing free from Cl^- . The amount of resin should be 1 mg per 1 μg of nucleotides. After contact for 1 hr. the resin is filtered off, washed with the buffer soln. and extracted 5 times for 30 min. with 1.5N-HCl at room temp. The extinction at 260 m μ is measured on an aliquot of the combined extracts. A soln. of purified ribonucleic acid, hydrolysed by the method of Schmidt and Tannhauser (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1945, **161**, 83), is used as a standard.

J. I. M. JONES

3433. Colorimetric determination of deoxyribonucleic acid in animal tissue and micro-organisms. A. V. Andryushechkina, L. P. Nikolaeva and S. L. Freidman (Med. Inst., Saratov, USSR). *Lab. Delo*, 1961, **7** (1), 7-8.—*Procedure*.—Centrifuge ($\times 2$) the sample (250 mg) with H_2O for 10 min. each time at 1500 to 2000 r.p.m. Hydrolyse the washed material with N-HCl (5 ml) and stand the centrifuge tube in a water bath at 60° for 10 min. Add 1% methyl green soln. (10 ml) dropwise to the centrifugate while stirring, set the tube aside at 37° for 1.5 hr. and measure the intense yellow-brown colour obtained, with filter No. 4. Treat standard deoxyribonucleic acid (**I**) (1.5 to 2 mg) similarly. Methyl green is bleached by **I** so that the lower the colour intensity the higher the **I** concn. in a given sample.

K. R. COOK

3434. Detection of biogenic amines on paper chromatograms. M. A. Iorio, F. Giora and G. B. Marini-Bettolo (Lab. di Chim. Terapeutica, Ist.

Sup. di Sanità, Roma, Italy). *J. Chromatography*, 1961, **5** (1), 82-84 (in English).—Dip the chromatogram in unbuffered aq. 0.5% $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ soln. for 10 min., dry in an oven and dip rapidly in 0.5% $FeCl_3$ soln. Blue spots form on a yellow background. The sensitivity of the test is in the range 0.1 to 0.5 μg . The colour is given by many amines which are not revealed by $FeCl_3$ if buffered $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ soln. is used (*cf.* Goldenberg *et al.*, *Science*, 1949, **109**, 534). A positive reaction is also given by catechol, resorcinol, quinol, ascorbic acid and other reducing compounds. The amines tested include some synthetic compounds related to adrenaline as well as naturally occurring compounds.

A. R. ROGERS

3435. Quantitative chromatography and electrophoresis of ribonucleic acid nucleotides in tissue. Chemical relations between ribo- and deoxyribonucleic acids. J. Montreuil, P. Derumez and P. Boulanger (Fac. de Méd. et de Pharm., Lille, France). *Compt. Rend.*, 1960, **251** (25), 3100-3102.—The procedure given avoids an initial separation of the nucleotides. The sample is clarified with trichloroacetic acid and is then treated with a boiling mixture of ether and ethanol to remove lipids. The protein matter is then hydrolysed by heating at 37° for 24 hr. with 0.5N-NaOH, after which the clear soln. is adjusted to pH 4 to 4.5 with formic acid and the ppt. of proteins and deoxyribonucleic acids is separated by centrifugation. The clear liquid is passed through a column of cation-exchange resin (Dowex 50, H^+ form), from which the adsorbed ribonucleotides are eluted with water. The eluate is evaporated to small vol., and then submitted either to paper chromatography on Whatman No. 1 paper with phenol - isopropyl alcohol - formic acid - H_2O (17:1:2:20) as solvent system, followed by the micro-determination of nucleotide P, or to electrophoresis for 6 hr. on Whatman No. 1 paper at pH 3.5 (0.5M-citrate buffer, 10 V per cm) followed by u.v. spectrophotometric determination of the nucleotides. Both methods yield reasonably concordant results for the contents of guanylic, cytidylic, adenylic and uridylic acids in seven different tissues from the rat.

W. J. BAKER

3436. Detection of thyroid hormones in plasma by paper chromatography. B. D'Alessandro, A. Brancaccio and G. Jacono (Ist. Semeiot. Med., Univ., Napoli, Italy). *Biochim. Appl.*, 1960, **7** (6), 337-343.—The protein in 4 to 6 ml of plasma is pptd. with Somogyi's reagent (10% $ZnSO_4$ in 0.5N-NaOH). The washed ppt. is extracted first with methanol (10 ml) then with 70% methanol (6 ml). The combined extracts are evaporated to 4 ml. Water (2 ml) is added and the soln. is washed with light petroleum (4×6 ml). The washed soln. is evaporated to dryness at 40°, the residue re-dissolved in 0.3 ml of methanol containing 1% of conc. aq. NH_3 and subjected to two-dimensional ascending chromatography on Whatman 3MM paper. Standards of thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine are run on a second sheet. The solvent used for the first dimension is butanol - dioxan - 2N-aq. NH_3 (4:1:5) and, for the second dimension, butanol - 2N-formic acid (2:1), and the chromatograms are run for 12 to 13 hr. and 8 to 9 hr., respectively. The air-dried chromatogram is immersed in a mixture of 2% $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$ in N- H_2SO_4 - 0.2N- As_2O_3 - H_2O (1:1:1), dried and then immersed in 1% aniline in acetone and re-dried. The iodine compounds show up as white spots on a green ground and are identified by comparison with the standards. J. I. M. JONES

3437. Method for the determination of urinary phenolic steroids. A. Brancaccio, B. D'Alessandro and R. Repole (Ist. Semeiot. Med., Univ., Napoli, Italy). *Biochim. Appl.*, 1960, **7** (6), 324-331. Hydrolyse an aliquot of a 24-hr. sample of urine boiling with HCl. Add NaCl, extract with ether, extract the ether extract with N-KOH, neutralise the alkaline extract and re-extract with ethyl ether. Evaporate the washed ether extract *vacuo*, dissolve the residue in dichloromethane and chromatograph on a Florisil column. Elute successively with 4% acetone in **I**, and 20% ethanol in **I**, collecting the eluates separately as evaporating to dryness. They contain, respectively, oestrone plus oestradiol, and oestriol. Dissolve each residue in ethanol, add quinal (2%) in H_2SO_4 and heat at 100° for 40 min. Cool, add *p*-nitrophenol in $CHCl_3$, shake for 20 min. and centrifuge. Measure the extinction of the $CHCl_3$ phase at 505.35 and 577 $m\mu$. Prepare two standards containing, respectively, oestrone (5 μg) plus oestradiol (5 μg), and oestriol (10 μg), and treat similarly with the reagent. Apply the Allen correction to the observed extinctions.

J. I. M. JONES

3438. Automatic recording of cholinesterase activities. K. Jørgensen (Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark). *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.* 1959, **11** (3), 282-284.—A commercial automatic titration and recording apparatus is described, and its use in the determination of serum acetylcholinesterase is reported.

D. B. PALMER

3439. Colorimetric method for the estimation of monoamine oxidase. A. L. Green and T. M. Haughton (Chem. Defence Exp. Estab., Porton Down, Wilts., England). *Biochem. J.*, 1961, **77** (1), 172-175.—This sensitive method is based on the measurement of the aldehyde formed during the enzymic oxidation of tyramine. The unstable aldehyde is prevented from decomposing by the presence of semicarbazide in the assay mixture. The semicarbazone so formed is then converted into the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, which is dissolved in aq. alkali. The deep-red colour of the soln. gradually changes to orange-yellow when the soln. is kept at room temp. for 1 hr. or at 80° for 10 min. This coloured form is stable in 0.1N NaOH at room temp. for several hours, and determination of the extinction at 450 $m\mu$ gives a direct measure of the enzymic activity. Batches of 6 to 8 determinations can be carried out conveniently at one time.

J. N. ASHLEY

3440. N-Acetyl- β -glucosaminidase activity in serum during pregnancy. P. G. Walker, M. L. Woollen and D. Pugh (Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Stanmore, Middlesex, England). *J. Clin. Path.*, 1960, **13** (4), 353-357.—A method for the determination of N-acetyl- β -glucosaminidase is described. Tubes containing 3.6mm-*p*-nitrophenol-N-acetyl- β -glucosaminide, 0.05M-citrate buffer (pH 4.3) and serum (0.1 ml) in a final volume of 1 ml are incubated at 37° for 30 min. The reaction is stopped and the liberated *p*-nitrophenol determined by measuring the extinction at 400 $m\mu$ after the addition of 0.25M- Na_2CO_3 (2.0 ml). The absorption of unhydrolysed substrate at this wavelength is negligible. After correction for blank, omitting serum or substrate the amount of *p*-nitrophenol liberated is read from a curve constructed with a standard soln. of *p*-nitrophenol. One unit of the enzyme is defined as that quantity that will liberate 1 mg of *p*-nitrophenol under the conditions.

R. A. BRENNAN

41. **Studies on glucosaminidase. IV. The titrimetric assay of *N*-acetyl- β -glucosaminidase.** I. Leaback and P. G. Walker (Biochem. Dept., School of Orthopaedics, Royal Nat. Orthopaedic Hosp., Stanmore, Middx., England). *Biochem. J.*, 1961, **78** (1), 151-156.—The enzyme soln. is incubated at 37° for 30 min. with 0.05M-Na citrate buffer (pH 5.0), 0.01% of albumin and 0.264mm-ethylumbelliferyl *N*-acetyl- β -glucosaminide. The reaction is then stopped and 0.2M-Na citrate buffer (pH 10.65) is added. The methylumbelliferone which has been liberated is then determined spectrophotometrically at 360 m μ (for range of 0.5 to 11 μ g per ml) or fluorimetrically in the ranges 0.01 to 0.45 μ g per ml or 0.0025 to 0.025 μ g per ml). The actual amount of enzyme is ascertained from standard graphs. The range sensitivity of these methods are superior to those of existing methods. J. N. ASHLEY

42. **Studies on elastase and elastin. I. Assay of properties of elastase.** F. Lamy, C. P. Craig and S. Tauber (Dept. of Anat., Sch. of Med., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1961, **234** (1), 86-91.—Three assay methods are described. The first is based on the determination of the sol. peptides liberated by the action of elastase on elastin, the second depends on the titrimetric determination of the carbonyl groups liberated during hydrolysis of the peptide bonds in the substrate, and the third is based on the use of a pyridine reagent for the colorimetric determination of the free amino-groups released during the cleavage of the peptide bonds. This third method is approx. three times as sensitive as the second and four times as sensitive as the first. J. N. ASHLEY

See also Abstracts—3191, ⁹⁰Sr in biol. materials. 3197, 2,4-Diaminophenol in urine. 3363, Amide N in gelatin. 3484, Vitamin D in animal tissue. 3500, Sugar and starch in vines. 3509, Chromatography of amino-acids and peptides. 3547, pH of food.

Pharmaceutical analysis

43. **Application of column chromatography to the analysis of drugs.** J. A. P. Stroes (Pharm. Lab., Univ. of Groningen, The Netherlands). *Pharm. Weekbl.*, 1961, **96** (2), 49-56.—The application of ion exchange and column partition chromatography to the analysis of mixtures of drugs was investigated. A mixture of allylbarbituric acid, phenacetin and caffeine can be analysed with the aid of a strongly acid resin Dowex 50-X2 washed with 0.1N HCl and then with H₂O. Caffeine and the barbituric acid derivative are eluted with ethanol and determined in the eluate by u.v. spectrophotometry. Phenazone is eluted with N-aq. NH₃ and is frequently determined by u.v. spectrophotometry. A mixture of acetylsalicylic acid, caffeine, ascorbic acid and ephedrine hydrochloride can be analysed by using Amberlite IRA-400 ion exchange resin washed with N-NaOH and then with H₂O. The acids are retained by the resin, whereas caffeine is eluted through and is determined in the percolate by u.v. spectrophotometry. Ephedrine does not interfere in this determination. The following mixtures were analysed by column partition chromatography, by using Celite 545—(i) acetylsalicylic acid, phenacetin, caffeine and colloidal (CH₃)₂ and (ii) barbituric acid and aprobarbital. M. J. MAURICE

3444. **Assay of pharmaceutical substances in suppositories by titration with perchloric acid in acetic acid.** M. Hädicke and K. Howorka (Staat. Inst. f. Arzneimittelprüfung, Jena, Germany). *Pharm. Zentralh.*, 1961, **100** (1), 3-5.—The determination of morphine hydrochloride, papaverine hydrochloride, amidopyrine and Spasmonal (β -piperidinoethyl α -phenyl- α -piperidinoacetate dihydrochloride) is described. If the suppository base is a water-soluble polyoxyethylene glycol, the water is removed by heating to 105° or by addition of acetic anhydride before the assay. Barbituric acid and phenacetin do not interfere. A. R. ROGERS

3445. **Use of formaldehyde-treated alginic acid in the chromatographic determination of organic bases.** J. S. Foster and J. W. Murfin (Standards Dept., Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., Airdrie, Scotland). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 32-36.—Alginic acid, after suitable treatment with formaldehyde, can be used as a carboxylic cation-exchange medium for quantitative separation of organic bases from solution. The alginic acid is mixed to a damp paste with formaldehyde soln. (40%), heated in a loosely stoppered jar at 80° for 8 hr. and then dried at 100°. The broken-up material is sifted through 22- and 100-mesh sieves, the granular powder remaining between the sieves being retained for use. To prepare the column, a slurry of the prepared alginic acid with 10% (w/w) H₂SO₄ is placed in a plugged tube and the column is washed with N-H₂SO₄ until the percolate shows no measurable extinction between 220 and 350 m μ , and then with water until free from acid. Applications to the adsorption and subsequent determination of 14 organic bases (e.g., alkaloidal salts and adrenaline) and to determinations of codeine phosphate in Compound Tablets of Codeine B.P. and strychnine in Prepared Nux Vomica B.P.C., 1954, and Tincture of Nux Vomica B.P. are described. A. O. JONES

3446. **Problems of the [German] Pharmacopoeia. New method for determination of alkaloid content of drugs.** H. Auterhoff and C. Becker (Inst. f. pharm. Chemie, Tech. Hochschule, Braunschweig, Germany). *Arch. Pharm., Berlin*, 1960, **293**, 1021-1029.—Current official methods are considered inadequate for dealing with some drugs. The following method gives results for the alkaloids (as emetine) in ipecacuanha, 5 to 6% higher than those obtained by the D.A.B. VI method, and in good agreement with those obtained by the procedure given in improved methods of the D.A.B.; the new method is somewhat more accurate and less laborious than the latter procedure. *Procedure*—Boil the powdered sample (2 g) for 5 min. with three successive portions (20, 15, 10 ml) of anhyd. acetic acid (free from acetic anhydride), make the combined filtered extracts alkaline with aq. NH₃ soln., and then extract the alkaloids with CHCl₃ (100, 50, 50 ml). Dry the combined extracts with Na₂SO₄, and evaporate to dryness *in vacuo*. Dissolve the residue in anhyd. acetic acid (10 ml) and titrate with 0.1N-HClO₄ in anhyd. acetic acid, with crystal violet as indicator; [for titrating coloured soln., as obtained from cinchona bark, the indicator Fettblau B (C.I. Solvent Blue 19) gives the best results]. The presence of H₂O (0.4%) incurred by the use of 70% HClO₄ increases the results by 0.7%. Shorter boiling times with acetic acid (1 to 2 min.) may be used for cinchona bark or belladonna leaves. P. S. ARUP

3447. Photometric determination of alkaloids in non-aqueous solution. I. Bayer (Pharmakopölab. des Min. f. Gesundheitswesen, Budapest, Hungary). *Pharm. Zentralh.*, 1961, **100** (1), 6-12.—A simple method is described for the determination of salts of alkali metals, alkaloids and their salts, and compounds such as amidopyrine, oxytetracycline and proguanil; barbiturates, caffeine, phenacetin, acetylsalicylic acid and purines do not interfere. *Procedure*—Prepare a soln. of the sample (≈ 50 mg) in acetic acid (100 ml) and take a 2-ml aliquot. If the sample contains halide ions, add a 0.1% soln. of mercuric acetate in acetic acid (2 ml). Dilute to 5 ml with acetic acid, mix with a 1% soln. of picric acid in acetic acid (5 ml) and compare the extinction in a Pulfrich photometer with that of a 0.5% soln. of picric acid, in 2-cm cells with filter S43. The acetic acid used as solvent must contain <1% of H_2O . The coloured soln. obeys Beer's law.

A. R. ROGERS

3448. Countercurrent partition to separate and determine the alkaloids of *Hydrastis canadensis*. G. Biglino (Univ. Turin, Italy). *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1960, **99**, 195-200.—Countercurrent partition makes it possible to separate hydrastine, canadine and berberine in artificial mixtures as well as in tinctures of *H. canadensis*. With a 200-tube apparatus the best pairs of solvents were t-amyl alcohol - borate buffer (pH 8) and t-butyl alcohol - phosphate buffer (pH 7). The assay in extract and tinctures is preceded by percolation through an alumina column to eliminate inert coloured substances, followed by elution with 85% ethanol. Berberine is determined spectrophotometrically in the eluate at 348 $m\mu$. The eluate is then concentrated, and hydrastine and canadine are extracted with ethyl ether after adding aq. NH_3 , and separated by countercurrent partition between aq. benzene and a mixture of 2 litres of 95% ethanol and 650 ml of H_2O by dissolution in the ethanolic phase. For spectrophotometry the liquids are made up to vol. with dioxan. The wavelengths used are 285 $m\mu$ for canadine and 297 $m\mu$ for hydrastine.

CHEM. ABSTR.

3449. The control of injections and other pharmaceutical preparations by means of u.v. spectrophotometry as a standard analytical tool. VI. Spectrophotometric assay of atropine sulphate, pethidine hydrochloride and methadone hydrochloride. H. J. van der Pol and R. F. Rekker (N.V. Kon. Pharm. Fabr. v/h Brocades-Stheemann en Pharmacia, Amsterdam-Meppel, The Netherlands). *Pharm. Weekbl.*, 1961, **96** (2), 41-48 (in English).—Some additional figures on the spectra of atropine sulphate, obtained with a recording spectrophotometer Unicam SP 700, are given (*cf. Anal. Abstr.*, 1960, **7**, 3947), and the spectrophotometric determination of pethidine hydrochloride (at 257 $m\mu$) in injections and tablets, and methadone hydrochloride (at 292.5 $m\mu$) in injections is described. The spectrophotometric determination of methadone hydrochloride in tablets has not yet proved satisfactory.

M. J. MAURICE

3450. Chromatographic separation on paper of colchicine and colchamine. V. M. Slavo. *Med. Prom. SSSR*, 1960, (4), 39; *Ref. Zhur., Khim., Biol. Khim.*, 1960, (21), Abstr. No. 29,492.—A mixture of 0.1% methanolic colchicine soln. (I) and 0.11% methanolic colchamine soln. (II) is put on to paper (which has been placed for 1 to 2 hr. in a chamber

satd. with steam) and chromatographed with I by the ascending method; I zones give a blue fluorescence in u.v. light and II zones give a green fluorescence; the R_F value for I is 0.7 to 0.8 and that for II is 0.4 to 0.5. I can also be located by 1% aq. molybdophosphoric acid and II Dragendorff's reagent.

K. R. COO

3451. Chemical evaluation of digitalis drugs (*D. purpurea* and *D. lanata*). IV. W. Hauser and W. Berger (Pharmakog. Inst., Univ. Graz, Austria). *Sci. Pharm.*, 1961, **29** (1), 39-44 (in German).—The procedure described previously for the determination of the "value number" (*cf. Anal. Abstr.*, 1961, **776**) has been more closely defined. An acceptable sample of the drug has a "value number" in the range 9 to 15. *Procedure*—Macerate the drug in medium powder with H_2O for 1 hr. with agitation, filter and extract the filtrate with $CHCl_3$. Apply a portion of the extract to a column of alumina previously treated with a 2.5% soln. of formic acid in ethanol, elute digitoxin and gitaloxin with a 10% soln. of 96% ethanol in $CHCl_3$, and determine by the method of Kedde.

A. R. ROGERS

3452. Quantitative determination of rutin and aesculin in a drug mixture by chromatographic separation on polyamide powder. L. Hörhmann and H. Wagner and O. Föcking (Inst. Pharm. Arzneimittel, Univ., Munich, Germany). *Arch. Pharm. Berlin*, 1960, **293**, 1001-1005.—Soln. of mixtures of the pure compounds (3 mg) are passed through a column of the powder [4 g, previously mixed with water and washed with water (50 ml)]; the aesculin (I) is eluted with water, and then the rutin (II) with methanol, both with 100% recovery. Separation graphs are given for mg of I and II per 10 ml against extinctions at 375 and 360 $m\mu$ in the respective soln. (The extinction peak for I shifted from 335 to 375 $m\mu$ on passage through column, but partial reversion is observed after 1 hr. From a prep. containing theophylline, ascorbic acid and a salt of Mg in addition to I and II, recovery of I were $\approx 110\%$ for sterilised, and 100% for non-sterilised, soln.; for II they were 72 to 73% in both cases. Changes probably undergone by I and II on passage through the column are considered.

P. S. ARUN

3453. Quantitative differentiation between natural capsaicin (8-methyl-N-vanillylnon-6-enamide) and [the synthetic compound] N-vanillylnonanamide. P. R. Datta and H. Susi [U.S. Dept. Agric., Philadelphia, Pa.]. *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 148-150.—The method is based on the i.r. absorption of natural capsaicin at 970 cm^{-1} ; N-vanillylnonanamide does not absorb at this wavelength. Both compounds absorb equally at 1040 cm^{-1} and therefore can be individually determined.

G. P. COO

3454. Chemical method for determination of cycloserine. J. Kolesińska (Inst. of Antibiotics, Warsaw, Poland). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1960, (6), 1033-1037.—*Procedure*—The test sample diluted (1:9) with 0.1N-NaOH. To 1 ml of soln. are added N-acetic acid (3 ml) and reagent [4N-NaOH - 4% aq. sodium nitroprusside solution] (1 ml). After 10 min. the extinction is measured at 610 $m\mu$ and compared with a calibration graph, which is linear over the range 0 to 150 μg of cycloserine per ml. The results obtained by this method agree with those obtained by a biological assay.

B. H.

3455. Spectrophotometric determination of chlorphenicol and its esters in the presence of sulphonamides. F. Lorenz and G. Machek (Kontrollab. der "Biochemie" G.m.b.H., Kundl/Tirol). *J. Pharm.*, 1961, **29** (1), 12-19 (in German).—The method is based on measurement of the extinction at 270 m μ of an ethanolic soln. of the sample containing $\approx 1 \mu\text{g}$ of chloramphenicol per ml) and subtraction of a correction for the contribution due to the content of sulphonamides determined by the extinction-Marschall method. The relative error is $\pm 5\%$ for samples containing 10 to 50% of chlorphenicol, and $\approx 5\%$ for samples containing 1 to 5% of sulphonamides. A. R. ROGERS

3456. Detection of some analgesics and anti-inflammatories with paper chromatography. J. Turek and J. Chundela (Lab. Toxicol. and Forensic Med., Charles Univ., Prague). *Českosl. Farm.*, 1961, **10** (1), 28-29.—Phenazone, phenacetin and caffeine, which are extracted into CHCl_3 from an acid medium containing the Stas-Otto procedure, can be chromatographed on Whatman No. 1 paper with light petroleum-butanol- H_2O (10:3:5) as solvent and a descending technique. By photographing the spots in u.v. light at 254 m μ , as little as 10 μg of the substance can be detected. J. ŽYKA

3457. Determination of benzocaine in mixtures with procaine. G. Di Bacco (Univ. Rome, Italy). *Chim. Farm.*, 1960, **99**, 208-211.—A soln. of 10 mg of the sample is made up to 50 ml with H_2O . An aliquot (2 ml) is mixed with H_2O (3 ml), 25% NaOH (10 drops) and enough 2-5% reinecke salt soln. to produce a pink colour. The mixture is centrifuged, the supernatant liquid is removed, H_2O is added to make up to 10 ml, the mixture is centrifuged again, and the washing is repeated. The precipitate is dissolved in acetone, made up to 25 ml and compared colorimetrically with a standard of procaine. An aliquot (40 ml) of the original soln. and 10 ml of HCl is titrated in the cold with m-NaNO_2 (1 ml = 2.73 mg of procaine and 1.65 mg of benzocaine). The benzocaine is obtained by difference. CHEM. ABSTR.

3458. Polarography of iodochlorhydroxyquin and iodohydroxyquin. L. W. Brown and E. Krupski (Div. of Pharm., Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.). *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1961, **50** (1), 49-51.—8-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline (iodochlorhydroxyquin) (I) and 8-hydroxy-5,7-di-iodoquinoline (iodohydroxyquin) (II) may be determined polarographically in 10^{-3}M soln. with an accuracy $\pm 2\%$. Use a soln. of 0.024M-K acetate, 0.013M-HCl and 0.06M-LiCl in 90% ethanol, adjusted to pH 7, as solvent for I, and a soln. of 0.05M-tetraethylammonium bromide in 2-ethoxyethanol as solvent for II. The $E_{1\%}^{1\text{cm}}$ vs. the S.C.E. are, for I—1.3 V, and, for II—1.5 V. A. R. ROGERS

3459. Properties and analysis of dextromoramide and its dosage forms. P. J. A. W. Demoen (Res. Lab. Dr. J. Janssen, Beerse, Belgium). *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 1961, **50** (1), 79-82.—Some analytical characteristics of dextromoramide (I) and its tartrate are given. In the absence of interfering substances, I can be determined by titration in glacial acetic acid with HClO_4 or by measurement of the u.v. absorption at 261.5 m μ in isopropyl alcohol. To determine I in tablets containing interfering substances, extract the powdered sample with 1% hydrochloric acid soln., shake with ether and discard the etheral extracts; then render the aq. phase alkaline,

extract I with CHCl_3 , evaporate to dryness and determine I spectrophotometrically or by non-aqueous titration. A. R. ROGERS

3460. Colorimetric determination of benactyzine in pharmaceutical preparations. W. Chiti (Lab. di Ric. della "Ibis," Firenze, Italy). *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 1960, **15** (12), 759-763.—Benactyzine (I) is pptd. quant. from aq. soln. by molybdophosphoric acid, and the ppt. dissolves in acetone to give a green soln. *Procedure*—Dissolve the powdered sample (10 to 50 mg of I) in H_2O (30 ml) containing HCl (1:2) (0.5 ml) and heat for 5 min. on a boiling-water bath. Filter and wash the residue with hot water (10 and 5 ml). To the cold filtrate and washings add NaHCO_3 (1 g) and when this has dissolved extract with ethyl ether (3×20 ml). Wash the extract with H_2O (10 ml), then extract thrice with HCl (1:20) (total vol. 30 ml). To the acid extract add, dropwise, fresh 20% molybdophosphoric acid soln. (4 ml). Filter off the ppt., wash it with 10% HCl (3×5 ml), dry it by suction, then dissolve it in acetone (3×5 ml). Dilute the soln. to 50 ml with acetone, and measure the extinction at 400 m μ (for ≈ 10 mg of I) or 440 m μ (for ≈ 50 mg of I). Prepare standards from a soln. of I (10 mg per ml) in 5% HCl . The method is accurate to within 2%. J. I. M. JONES

3461. Determination of selenium in prednisone and its derivatives. K. Heller and U. Wagner (Wissenschaftl. Lab., VEB Jenapharm, Jena, Germany). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, **178** (6), 428-431 (in German).—Commercial preparations of prednisone may contain 0.2 to 0.6% of Se, which may be determined by combustion of the sample in O and iodimetric titration of the selenous acid formed. T. R. ANDREW

3462. Paper-chromatographic identification and determination of polyoxyethylene glycol dodecyl ether. D. Pertsemides and K. Soehring (Pharmakol. Inst., Univ., Hamburg). *Arzneimittel-Forsch.*, 1960, **10** (12), 990-996.—*Identification*—Polyoxyethylene glycol dodecyl ether (DoR9) (I) is separated from amethocaine, procaine, lignocaine and Carbo-caine (N-methylpiperidic acid 2,6-xylylidide) in aq. soln. by ascending paper chromatography with n-butanol-acetic acid- H_2O (4:1:5) and detected by Dragendorff's reagent; 10 μg of I can be detected. I in blood or urine is first extracted into CCl_4 ; 5 μg of I per ml can then be detected. *Determination of I with KMnO_4* —Mix the soln. (5 to 20 ml, containing 100 to 400 mg of I) with 10% $\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ soln. (10 ml) and H_2SO_4 (2 ml), dilute to 50 ml and filter. Dilute an aliquot of the filtrate (25 ml) with H_2O (100 ml) and titrate the excess of $\text{K}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ with 0.1N- KMnO_4 . *Photometric determination of I*—Mix the aq. test soln. (10 ml) with N-HCl (10 ml) and 0.001N-iodine (10 ml), dilute to 100 ml and measure the extinction against a blank at 295 m μ (accuracy $\pm 5\%$) or 375 m μ (accuracy $\pm 7.4\%$), or measure the extinction with a Hg-366 filter.

A. G. COOPER

3463. Assay of zinc in soft medicinal preparations. G. Lukas (Abt. für galen. Pharm., Inst. für organ. und pharm. Chem., Univ. Graz, Austria). *Sci. Pharm.*, 1961, **29** (1), 24-31 (in German).—Gelatin of zinc and certain pastes and ointments containing ZnO can be assayed by burning the sample (≈ 100 mg) wrapped in filter-paper in a closed flask containing O (500 to 1000 ml) according to the technique of Schöniger, followed by absorption of the

products of combustion in 2N-HNO₃, dilution with H₂O and titration with 0.1M- or 0.02M-EDTA (disodium salt), with Eriochrome black T as indicator. High results may be obtained with preparations containing certain grades of talc.

A. R. ROGERS

3464. Application of gas chromatography in toxicological analysis. Poisoning by paraldehyde and turpentine oil. G. Machata (Inst. f. gerichtl. Med., Univ., Wien). *Archiv. Toxikol.*, 1960, **18**, 338-346.—For paraldehyde, steam-distill the stomach contents or the pulverised lung or brain tissue and extract the distillate with ether; evaporate the ether and submit a small portion to chromatography on silicone oil at 100° with N as carrier gas. For turpentine oil, steam-distill the acidified contents of the intestine and extract the distillate with pentane; evaporate the solvent and submit a small portion to gas chromatography on silicone oil at 130° or on polyoxyethylene glycol at 75° with N as carrier gas. Identification is confirmed by infra-red spectroscopy.

A. R. ROGERS

3465. Physico-chemical analyses in poisoning by Thorotrast. G. Machata (Inst. f. gerichtl. Med., Univ., Wien). *Beitr. gerichtl. Med.*, **21**, 34-39.—Emission spectrography and γ -ray spectrometry have been used to identify and determine as little as 1 mg of Th (from the use of Thorotrast as an X-ray contrast medium) in the ash of biological material. In cases of poisoning, Th is concentrated mainly in the liver, the spleen and the lymph nodes.

A. R. ROGERS

See also Abstracts—3352, Identification of pyrimidine deriv. **3406**, Sulphaphenazole in biol. material. **3407**, N⁴-acyl sulphonamides in animal tissues.

Food

Foods and food additives, beverages, edible oils and fats, vitamins.

3466. Determination of aldehydes and ketones in foodstuffs. II. Titrimetric micro-determination of unsaturated aldehydes, ketones and other unsaturated compounds by means of bromide-bromate solution. V. Hamann and A. Herrmann (Dtsch. Forschungsanst. für Lebensmittelchem., München, Germany). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 105-128 (in German).—A method for the quant. isolation of volatile oils by continuous steam-distillation is described; recoveries for citral were about 92%. The determination of volatile oils, terpenes, unsaturated hydrocarbons, alcohols and acids by reaction with KBr-KBrO₃ soln. and back-titration of Br was studied, and recoveries are tabulated. For unsaturated hydrocarbons such as octene, Hg^{II} acetate was used as a catalyst.

P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3467. Ion-exchange method for determining cations and the ash content of sugar products. S. Zagrodzki and H. Zaorska (Polytech., Łódź, Poland). *Roczn. Technol. i Chem. Związki*, 1960, **5**, 5-15.—This method is used for the determination of K, Na, Ca and Mg, the main components of sugar ash. The sample soln. is passed through a column filled with a polystyrene cationite containing active SO₃H groups, e.g., Wofatit KPS-200 resin, treated with aq. NH₃. With viscous soln., the operation is carried out at 60° or 80°, maintained by means of a hot-water jacket. The column is then washed with water and the washings are discarded. The K⁺ and Na⁺ are eluted with 2N-ammonium

carbonate and this first eluate is set aside. The resin is then regenerated with 3.5N-HCl and washed with water, and the Ca²⁺ and Mg²⁺ are eluted with 25% aq. NH₃ followed by water. The sum of K⁺ and Na⁺ is determined in the first eluate, after removal of the excess of ammonium carbonate, by titration with 0.5N- or 0.2N-HCl to methyl red. The sum of Ca²⁺ and Mg²⁺ is determined by titrating known amount of EDTA (disodium salt) soln. buffered with aq. NH₃, with the second eluate, with Eriochrome black T as indicator. The "carbonate ash" or "sulphate ash" can be calculated from the titrations. When larger amounts of Fe, Al or other cations are present in the sample, these can be individually determined in the second eluate. The method takes only 90 min., and the ion-exchange column is ready for the next determination after the second elution.

A. L. GROCHOWSKI

3468. Determination of proteins in whole wheat meal and flour by the biuret procedure. P. C. Williams (Agric. Res. Inst., Wagga Wagga, N. S. Wales, Australia). *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 1961, **12** (1), 58-61.—The biuret reaction is adapted for colorimetric determination of protein over the range 6 to 19% in wheatmeal and 5.8 to 17.6% in flour. Lignified materials may interfere. *Procedure*—To flour or finely ground wheatmeal (5 g.) add CCl₄ (1 ml) and biuret reagent (50 ml) in a stoppered flask and shake for 10 min. Set aside for 1 hr. and centrifuge 10 to 20 ml of the suspension at 3000 r.p.m. for 5 min. Compare the colour of the supernatant liquid with a reagent blank in 2-cm. cells, with an Ilford 605 filter, and calculate protein from a graph of Kjeldahl protein vs. biuret protein.

M. A. ELLIS

3469. Moisture determination in baked goods and doughs by automatic titration with Karl Fischer reagent. P. F. Pelshenke, W. Seibel and H. Bolling (Bundesforschungsanst. für Getreideverarbeitung, Detmold, Germany). *Dtsch. Lebensmittel-Rdsch.*, 1960, **56** (10), 293-296.—The application of automatic titration by the dead-stop end-point technique with Karl Fischer reagent to the rapid determination of moisture in doughs and fresh baked goods is described. Results obtained are somewhat higher than by oven-drying methods, but these differences are probably due to incomplete removal of moisture in normal drying.

E. C. APLING

3470. Synthetic carotenoids for colouring foodstuffs. O. Isler, R. Rüegg and P. Schudel (J. Hoffman-La Roche & Co. A.-G., Basel). *Chim. Ind. (Milan)*, 1961, **15** (1), 208-226 (in German).—Synthetic carotenoids used as colouring agents in foodstuffs are separated by chromatography on activated alumina and elution with ethyl ether-light petroleum. The eluted β -carotene can be quant. determined by visible and infra-red absorption spectra. Structural analysis is carried out via nuclear magnetic resonance and X-ray powder technique. Applications of these techniques to the β -apocarotenal series are given.

G. P. MITCHELL

3471. Electrophoretic determination of synthetic dyes permitted as additives in Italy. M. T. Guzzo (Ist. Chim. Farm., Univ. Pavia, Italy). *Farmac. Ed. Prat.*, 1960, **15** (12), 752-758.—Permitted synthetic colouring matters for use in foods in Italy are characterised and identified by electrophoresis (S. & S. 2043b paper in a buffer soln. of pH 11 and

strength 0.01, at 250 V, for 6 hr. A table is given of the coloured bands and their displacements under these conditions for the 13 permitted dyes. Crusts do not affect the displacements. Foodstuffs are dissolved or suspended in H_2O (25 ml) and extracted with n-butanol (3, 3, 2 and 2 ml), and the extract (0.1 ml) is subjected to electrophoresis; detection is effected by elution of the bands and colorimetric measurement.

J. I. M. JONES

3472. Quantitative determination of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid in cheese. F. Kiermeier and R. Czyszynski (Chem. und Phys. Inst., Süddeutschen Versuch- und Forschungsanst. für Milchwirtschaft, Weihenstephan). *Z. Lebensmittelforsch.*, 1961, **113** (5), 370-374.—To determine traces of naturally produced *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid (I) in cheese, 50 g of cheese freed from crust is boiled under reflux for 30 min. with 100 ml of 26% HCl, the hot mixture is transferred to a wet filter and washed with a minimum amount of hot water. After cooling, the filtrate is extracted ($\times 4$) with a total of 300 ml of ether. The ether, after being dried with anhyd. Na_2SO_4 , is distilled off in a flask which has a small graduated tube sealed on to the neck to collect the residue. The residue in this flask is dissolved in acetone to a vol. of 2.0 ml, and aliquots (10 to 50 μ l) are chromatographed by the ascending technique on S. & S. No. 2043b mgf paper, previously soaked in 0.2M- Na_2CO_3 and dried, with n-butanol-water (3:1) as mobile phase. After allowing 1 hr. for saturation in the tank atmosphere, the paper is developed for 14 hr., the moving front travelling ≈ 35 cm. Spots from control aliquots on outer strips of the paper are treated with diazotised methanilic acid (0.1 g in 20 ml of 10% Na_2CO_3 soln.) to locate the I, which appears near the starting point ($R_F = 0.06$). The located spot on the middle strip of paper is cut out, placed in a dry 25-ml flask with 2 ml of aq. 4% $Na_2B_4O_7$ and shaken at intervals for 20 min. A fresh soln. of diazotised methaniline is prepared (method described), of which 1.0 ml is added to the eluted I. After 15 min. the vol. is made up with water, paper fibres (which interfere with the determination) are removed by filtration, and after 30 min. the colour of the soln. is measured with filter S47 and a 5-cm cell. For the calibration curve, aliquots of a standard soln. of I in acetone must be treated as for the cheese. Amounts of I found in soft cheese were > 0.4 mg per 100 g.

C. L. HINTON

3473. Determination of the ammonia content of tea. V. P. Popov. *Biokhimiya Chajn. Proizv.* Akad. Nauk SSR, 1959, 182-188; *Ref. Zh. Khim., Biol. Khim.*, 1960, (21), Abstr. No. 1935.—The usual methods employed in the determination of NH_3 in tea and other vegetable matter with a high tannin content yield misleading results because of the formation of NH_3 during the analytical procedure; thus, in the presence of alkali, tannins are oxidised to quinone which contributes to the oxidative deamination of amino-acids, resulting in the liberation of NH_3 . The amount of NH_3 formed depends on the type and concn. of phenols or amino-acids present. If ascorbic acid, which prevents the oxidation of tannins, is added, a correct figure for the NH_3 content can be obtained. It is proved that the formation of NH_3 during tea fermentation arises from the oxidative deamination of amino-acids by quinones, which are produced by the oxidation of tannins by polyphenoloxidase.

K. R. COOK

3474. Determination of riboflavin in barley, malt and yeast. L. Maloia. *Birra e Malto*, 1960, (Aug.), 52-53.—Two samples of each material (ground for barley and malt), each containing ≈ 100 μ g of riboflavin, were suspended in 150 ml of water, one sample being fortified with 100 μ g of riboflavin added as 1 ml of a standard soln. After shaking the suspensions for 10 min. in boiling water, they were cooled to 45°, 0.5 g of Clarase was added and the mixtures were incubated at 45° for 20 min. The digests were cooled to 20° to 25°, 0.5 ml of glacial acetic acid was added and the mixtures were made up to 250 ml. Portions (10 ml) were withdrawn and extracted with $CHCl_3$ (60 ml) to remove interfering fluorescent substances, and the resulting emulsions were centrifuged. The supernatant liquids were treated with 25 ml of KOH soln. (250 g in 750 ml of water) and each ppt. was centrifuged. Portions (10 ml) of the supernatant liquids were irradiated in shallow layers for 20 min. at a distance of 20 cm from a mercury-vapour lamp, after which the soln. were acidified with 2 ml of glacial acetic acid, shaken with $CHCl_3$ (15 ml) and centrifuged. From the $CHCl_3$ layer, 10-ml portions were taken out and made up to 25 ml with ethanol. From the measured fluorescence of these soln. the riboflavin contents of the samples were calculated.

J. INST. BREWING ABSTR.

3475. Application of formazin standards to nephelometric estimation of beer turbidity. R. S. W. Thorne (A. Jørgensen Lab. for Fermentation, Copenhagen). *J. Inst. Brewing*, 1961, **67** (2), 191-199.—The theory and practice of nephelometry are discussed. When the conditions of use are strictly specified, the E.B.C. formazin haze unit (*cf.* Bishop, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1961, **8**, 1723) has a definite and reproducible absolute turbidity, and can be used for the calibration of conventional nephelometers, which, owing to the complexity of the light-scattering phenomenon, cannot measure true absolute turbidities. Nephelometers of different design will each distort the unit in its own way, and will therefore yield results that are inconsistent with each other and with the true turbidity. Formazin standards will therefore yield an arbitrary scale for individual instruments, but not an absolute one. This is a defect, not of the standard itself, but of practical nephelometry; any haze standard will be subject to similar limitations. R. E. E.

3476. Polyhydric alcohols in wine. Chromatographic method for detecting the addition of cider. E. Emiliani and I. Ucha de Davie (Inst. de Invest., Dept. de Microbiol., Univ. Nac. del Litoral, Santa Fé). *Rev. Fac. Ing. Quím., Argentina*, 1959, **28**, 93-104.—The method depends on the separation and determination of sorbitol, of which Argentinian wines contain 2 to 6 mg per 100 ml, whereas cider contains 0.4 to 1%. *Procedure*—The sample (50 ml) is heated on a boiling-water bath for 15 min. with activated charcoal (2.5 g) and filtered; an aliquot (10 ml) of the filtrate is evaporated to dryness, the residue is dissolved in water (0.25 ml) and transferred to Whatman No. 1 paper. The chromatogram is developed by the ascending technique for 10 to 12 hr. with ethyl acetate - 95% ethanol - water - glacial acetic acid (65:20:15:1) and dried in air. The lower part of the paper, containing interfering substances, is cut off and the upper part of the paper is immersed in a suspension of ammonium molybdate in acetone and dried in air. The chromatogram is then re-developed for 5 to 7 hr.

with butanol-pyridine-water (43:42:15). The spots are revealed by treatment with ethanolic NaOH soln.; the sorbitol-molybdate complex has a low R_F value. The determination is made by comparison with a standard of sorbitol. The addition of 2% of cider to wine can be detected.

R. E. E.

3477. Polarographic determination of L-ascorbic acid in wine. W. Diemair, J. Koch and D. Hess (Univ. Inst. f. Lebensmittelchem., Frankfurt/Main, Germany). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, **178** (5), 330-335 (in German).—The sample (30 ml) with 15 ml of de-aerated acetate buffer soln. at pH 5.33 (prep. described) is transferred to a polarographic cell at 20° and determined polarographically by using an anodic polarised dropping-mercury electrode from -0.1 to +0.25 V. Oxygen and free H_2SO_3 interfere; the former is removed with a stream of O-free N and the latter with acetaldehyde, which is added to the buffer soln. The diffusion current is proportional to the concn. of ascorbic acid and the measured values are referred to a calibration curve. The results are compared with those by an iodimetric method and by the method of Müller (*Dtsch. Weinstg.*, 1955, **37**, 314).

B. B. BAUMINGER

3478. Detection and determination of thujone in wine. W. Diemair and G. Weinberger (Univ.-Inst. f. Lebensmittelchem., Frankfurt/Main, Germany). *Z. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1960, **113** (5), 374-380.—Cases of illness due to consumption of vermouth with a high content of volatile-oil constituents, chiefly thujone, led to an examination of the method of Joppien (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1957, **4**, 1889) for the determination of thujone after conversion into the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone. No significant differences were found between the transmission curves of wine with added thujone and those of untreated wine, nor did the transmission minimum of 360 $m\mu$ due to the thujone afford clearly reproducible results. Descending chromatographic separation gave rather better results, but only when large amounts of thujone are present can transmission and extinction values afford a more or less certain indication of its presence.

C. L. HINTON

3479. Determination of total and free sulphurous acid in wine. W. Diemair, J. Koch and D. Hess (Univ. Inst. f. Lebensmittelchem., Frankfurt/Main, Germany). *Z. anal. Chem.*, 1961, **178** (5), 321-330 (in German).—Various methods are discussed for the determination of total H_2SO_3 , and the method proposed differs from that of Deibner and Bénard (*Ind. Agric. Aliment.*, 1953, **70**, 11) in the use of citric acid-phosphate buffer (I) at pH 3.4 as absorbing soln. The sample (25 ml) is mixed with 5 ml of de-aerated H_3PO_4 (85%) and 75 ml of de-aerated H_2O and distilled (apparatus described) into a receiver containing 10 ml of I. To the distillate is added 1 ml of starch soln. (1%) and the soln. is titrated with 0.01N-iodine. Near the end-point 1 g of $NaHCO_3$ is added and titration is continued. The results are corrected by a reagent blank. For the determination of free H_2SO_3 , a method modified slightly from that of Ripper is used. To the sample (25 ml) is added 10 ml of N-HCl and 1 ml of starch soln. (1%), and the soln. is titrated with 0.01N-iodine. For a precise determination of free SO_2 , the polarographic procedure is recommended (apparatus illustrated), and results are quoted.

B. B. BAUMINGER

3480. Manufacture of modern edible fats and contribution to their analysis. W. Wachs (Inst. für Lebensmittelchemie und Lebensmitteltechnologie, Tech. Univ., Berlin-Charlottenburg). *Z. Lebensmitteluntersuch.*, 1960, **113** (3), 213-222.—The chemical and physical changes involved in the conversion of natural oils and fats into edible fats are reviewed. Procedures available for the analytical detection of these changes are discussed, and a brief outline given of chromatographic methods for determining lauric acid in the examination of chocolate fats, small amounts of palm-kernel fats, for detecting palmitic acid esterified in a hardened fat, and separating the mixture of mono- and di-carboxylic acids obtained on oxidation of mono-unsaturated acids in the detection of hydrogenated or elaidinic constituents. (37 references.)

C. L. HINTON

3481. Analysis of complex lipid mixtures by thin layer chromatography and complementary methods. D. C. Malins and H. K. Mangold (Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Seattle, Wash.). *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 1961, **37** (11), 576-578.—Thin-layer adsorption chromatography on silicic acid has been applied to the routine separation of lipids into groups; further resolution into individual components was achieved by gas-liquid or reversed-phase partition chromatography on siliconised silicic acid plates (chromatoplates) prepared by slowly immersing thin-layer silicic acid plates in 5% silicone in ethyl ether and evaporating off the solvent. With menhaden oil fractions, spots were developed in 40 min. with methanolic cyanide-acetic acid-water (14:2:5) and detected with α -cyclodextrin-iodine. Batyl alcohol (0.38) and selachyl alcohol (R_F 0.45) were separated from ratfish-liver oil fractions on siliconised plates developed for 18 hr. at 30° with tetrahydrofuran-water (3:2).

P. M. KINGSTON

3482. Determination of free fatty acids in fats and oils by non-aqueous titration method. Toshiyuki Murata and Nagayuki Miyazaki (Pharm. Faculty, Univ. of Kumamoto, Japan). *Chem. & Pharm. Bull.*, Japan, 1961, **9** (1), 73-76 (in English).—A clear end-point, with the avoidance of cloudy emulsions, was obtained in this determination by the method described by Fritz and Lisicki (*Anal. Chem.*, 1951, **23**, 589). Metallic sodium (1.2 g) dissolved, with cooling, in 16.7 ml of methanol, the absence of CO_2 , and 30 ml of methanol and 1 ml of benzene were added when dissolution was complete. This $\approx 0.1N$ -Na methoxide was standardised against benzoic acid, dissolved in 20 ml of methanol (1:3) of methanol and benzene, in the absence of CO_2 , with 0.1% thymol blue in methanol as indicator. For the determination of free fatty acids, a weighed amount of fat or oil was dissolved in 20 ml of the mixture (1:3) of methanol and benzene, and the soln. was titrated with standard Na methoxide soln. Results are recorded as determinations on samples of butter, arachis oil, rapeseed oil and soya-bean oil.

I. A. SIMPSON

3483. Determination of the total oxidised acid fatty materials. M. Naudet, M. J. Perrot and J. Desnuelle [Lab. Nat. des Matières Grasses (I.T.E.R.G.), Marseille, France]. *Pointe-Picard Verm.*, 1960, **36** (11), 634-637.—The combined fatty acids are subjected to reverse-phase partition chromatography with a column of high-molecular polyethylene, a liquid paraffin stationary phase and a mobile phase of aq. acetone. The acidity of eluate is determined continuously by titration,

lised acids, e.g., keto- or hydroxy-fatty acids, are in a distinct band. Results for the fatty acids of rape and grape-seed oil and of tallow are compared with those obtained on a granulated sorbent column.

L. A. O'NEILL

3484. Determination of vitamin D in animal tissue. N. Bukin and I. N. Garkina (Inst. Biochem., Acad. Sci., Moscow). *Biokhimiya*, 1961, **26** (1), 13.—*Procedure*—A chromatographic method is described on the sterol-free unsaponifiable matter. Vitamin A, carotene and other polyenes are separated from a light petroleum soln. on a column of alumina. The residue from the eluate is dissolved in methanol and subjected to ascending paper chromatography in light petroleum-acetone (9:1) with three standards of pure vitamin D. Zones are located with u.v. light, extracted with CH_2Cl_2 and treated with acetic anhydride and I_2 . The extinction is measured at 500 m μ in CHCl_3 , and vitamin D is calculated from a standard curve.

K. R. COOK

3485. The influence of pectins on the shape of the chromatographic wave of ascorbic acid. Z. Bozyk and Krauze (Food Res. Dept., Acad. of Med., Warsaw). *Chem. Anal.*, Warsaw, 1961, **6** (1), 75-82.—The adverse effects of pectins on the polarographic determination of ascorbic acid in deproteinised extracts from fruit and vegetables depend on their chemical and molecular size and are similar to those of typical surface-active agents. Specifically, the wave is shifted towards the positive and the wave height is lowered, the wave itself is flattened and the peaks, especially the limiting-current tangent, are steepened. Amounts of pectin >0.2% produced unmeasurable waves. It is concluded that deproteinisation of the extracts is often inefficient and pectin removal or dilution is necessary. For maximum accuracy, the method of standard additions is recommended, especially if a series of determinations is undertaken.

P. BRYCH

*See also Abstracts—3147, Modification of Luff's poor copper reagent. 3191, ^{90}Sr in milk. 3279, in potatoes. 3321, Volatile carbonyl compounds in foods. 3345, Pentachloronitrobenzene in sewage. 3362, Arsenic in malting coal. 3390, Mg in foods. 3418, Acetyl groups in pectin. 3422, Senebierone in sweet potatoes. 3453, Diffusion of capsaicin from *N*-vanillylnonanamide.*

Sanitation

Analysis of air, water, sewage, industrial wastes, industrial poisons.

3486. Electrolytic determination of carbon monoxide [in air]. P. J. Ovenden (Nat. Coal Board, Glasgow Road, Edinburgh, Scotland). *J. Electroanal. Chem.*, 1961, **2** (1), 80-87.—Oxidation of CO on a vibrating micro-electrode (24 s.w.g. steel wire coated with palladium over a flashing of copper) is, under specified conditions, a means for its determination. The cell used is an H-cell, one half of which contains palladium electrodes and through which H gas passes. The other half of the cell, through which the sample gas passes (10 ml per sec.), contains the vibrator. Both halves of the cell are filled with 0.1M- H_2BO_3 , adjusted to pH 10 with NaOH , or 0.1M- H_3PO_4 adjusted to pH 7. The free length of the vibrating electrode is 14 cm, the frequency is 31 c/s, and the speed of movement is 1 mm per sec. The electrode is intermittently

polarised to the required potential by a special timing switch (described). The solubility of CO in phosphate and borate buffers, respectively, was 0.028 and 0.025 mg per ml. The diffusion coefficient were 2×10^{-5} and 5×10^{-5} sq. cm per sec., and diffusion currents were proportional to the concentration of CO up to this value. The method may be applied to continuous analysis.

G. RUSSELL

3487. Colorimetric method for continuous recording analysis of atmospheric fluoride. Test chamber and interference studies with the Mini-Adak analyser. D. F. Adams, R. K. Koppe and N. E. Matzek (Div. of Ind. Res., State Univ., Pullman, Wash., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 117-119.—The suitability of a miniature Adak fluoride analyser, with Zr-Eriochrome cyanine R reagent, for the continuous analysis of the atmosphere in studies of fluoride fumigation and plant behaviour is investigated. The apparatus has an analysis efficiency of $\approx 18\%$ for submicron-cryolite fumes. In the determination of 5 μg of F⁻ per cu. metre, SO_2 (<0.8 p.p.m.), H_2S (<0.9 p.p.m.), methanethiol (<0.8 p.p.m.), NO (<1.5 p.p.m.), NO_2 (<0.23 p.p.m.), O_3 (<1.7 p.p.m.), Al^{3+} (<50 μg per cu. metre), Mg^{2+} (<1777 μg per cu. metre), Ca^{2+} (<6777 μg per cu. metre), Na^+ (<6777 μg per cu. metre), PO_4^{3-} (<13 μg per cu. metre), SO_4^{2-} (<67 μg per cu. metre), Cl^- (<6777 μg per cu. metre), NO_3^- (<6777 μg per cu. metre), and NO_2^- (<6777 μg per cu. metre) do not interfere.

J. P. STERN

3488. Application of gas chromatography to analysis of solvent vapours in industrial air. B. Levadie and J. F. Harwood (Vermont Dept. of Health, Barre, U.S.A.). *Amer. Ind. Hyg. Ass. J.*, 1960, **21** (1), 20-24.—Air samples containing added solvents were bubbled through *m*-xylene, and 0.05 ml was chromatographed on a Beckman GC-2 column at a temp. of 125° and a flow rate of 94 ml per min. Recoveries of the components of a mixture of added chlorinated hydrocarbons ranged from 97 to 106%.

CHEM. ABSTR.

3489. Methods of testing water used in industry. British Standards Institution (2 Park Street, London, W.1). B.S. 2690 : 1956, Addendum No. 1 (1960). 27 pp.—The addendum deals specifically with the analysis of high-purity water and includes methods for the determination of solids content, CO_2 , dissolved silica, total Fe and dissolved O.

3490. Apparatus for use in measuring the residual hardness of water. Energeticky Ustav [Inventor: A. Ansherlik]. Brit. Pat. 861,518; date appl. 15.1.59.—In the determination of the hardness of water by a colorimetric method in which samples of water, to which a suitable dye has been added, are tested at intervals, the intensity of the colouring of the soln. is converted into an electric value by means of a photo-electric cell. All the necessary operations are brought about automatically, and the apparatus comprises a switch for the timed distribution of electric impulses constantly applied to actuating relays for the accurate dosage of the water and the chemical reagents, and a recording millivoltmeter for indicating and recording the electric value.

J. M. JACOBS

3491. Suggested amperometric titration method for determining dissolved oxygen. E. Goldman and B. Dietz (Dept. Water and Power, Los Angeles, Calif.). *J. Amer. Wat. Wks. Ass.*, 1960, **52** (12), 1575-1576.—The end-point is more precise in the

method described than in the Winkler method. The cell of the titration apparatus is soldered in place, thus improving the connection and eliminating drift. *Procedure*—To the sample (300 ml) add 48% $\text{MnSO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ soln. (2 ml) and aq. alkaline iodide soln. (70% of KOH and 15% of KI) (2 ml). Mix, and re-dissolve the ppt. by adding 1 to 2 ml of conc. H_2SO_4 . To an aliquot (10 ml) add H_2O (190 ml) and acetate buffer soln. (pH 4) (1 ml) and titrate with 0.00564N-arsenosobenzene (prep. described). The standard deviation averaged ± 0.1 over the range 1.5 to 8.0 p.p.m. of O. R. E. E.

3492. Micro-determination of dissolved oxygen in water according to a modified Winkler method. B. K. Lo (Lab. Elektr. Centr., Nieuwe Hemweg, Amsterdam, Netherlands). *Chem. Weekbl.*, 1960, **56** (52), 732-733.—The influence of the exposure to air of the soln. to be titrated is investigated. It is found that oxidation of KI by O from the air leads to erroneous results, especially when low O concn. are to be determined. It is therefore recommended that the titration be carried out with exclusion of air.

M. J. MAURICE

3493. Gas-chromatographic determination of trace amounts of the lower fatty acids in water. E. M. Emery and W. E. Koerner (Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 146-147.—A flame ionisation detector is used in conjunction with a column packed with Tween 80 on Chromosorb W. The detector is insensitive to the water present, and sharp peaks are obtained for the fatty acids.

G. P. COOK

3494. Methods for the determination of small amounts of anionic surface-active materials in water effluents. W. K. Fischer (Henkel & Cie G.m.b.H., Düsseldorf, Germany). *Fette, Seif., Anstrichmitt.*, 1961, **63** (1), 14-23.—Methods available for the determination of small amounts of anionic surface-active agents in water and effluents are reviewed and critically discussed. Some results obtained during the long experience of the authors are presented, and these show that the Longwell and Maniece method (*Analyst*, 1955, **80**, 167) is the most suitable for adoption as standard, and gives results of satisfactory accuracy for routine analysis. (46 references.)

S. M. MARSH

3495. Rapid analytical methods for the investigation of metals and inorganic raw materials. XII. Determination of traces of beryllium in mineral waters and mineralogical materials. Z. Šulcek, J. Doležal and J. Michal (Geol. Inst. Prague, Czechoslovakia). *Coll. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 1961, **26** (1), 246-254 (in German).—Traces of Be are quant. adsorbed on a column of silica gel over the pH range 4.5 to 9.5. The Be may be eluted with HCl and determined fluorimetrically with morin. In the presence of excess of F^- and PO_4^{3-} adsorption is complete at pH 6.5 to 9.5. Interference by most other elements can be prevented by means of EDTA or tartrate, but Sn, U, Sb, Th, Zr and Ti are adsorbed on the column and, if present in large excess, must be separated by modifications of the procedure. *Procedures*: (i) *For mineral waters*—Acidify the sample (1 to 10 μg of Be) with HCl, oxidise with 30% H_2O_2 (1 ml) and evaporate to dryness. Re-dissolve the residue in HCl (1 to 3 ml), dilute to 100 ml and filter. Neutralise the filtrate with aq. NH_3 . After adding 0.2M-EDTA (30 ml), adjust the pH to 6.5 and pass the soln. through a silica-gel column (8 cm $\times$ 1 sq. cm) at a rate of

3 ml per min. After washing the column with H_2O (3 $\times$ 25 ml followed by 50 ml), elute the with 5 ml of HCl (1:1). Add a further 5 ml of a set aside in the column for 5 min., and wash column with 50 ml of H_2O . Neutralise the combined soln. with 25% NaOH soln., and add 2% NaOH (4 ml) and morin soln. (0.02% in acetate (2 ml). Dilute to 100 ml and measure the fluorescence. (ii) *For mineralogically separated minerals* [*lithium biotite*].—Decompose the powdered sample (0.1 to 1 g) with Na_2CO_3 or KHS remove silica in the usual way, and make the soln up to 250 ml. To an aliquot (1 to 10 μg of Be) add 0.2M-EDTA (20 to 30 ml), adjust the pH to 6.5 and proceed as described above. J. W. PRICE

3496. Determination of uranium in sea water by pulse polarography. G. W. C. Milner, J. D. Wils G. A. Barnett and A. A. Smales (Chem. Dept., A.E.R.E., Harwell, England). *J. Electroanal. Chem.*, 1961, **2** (1), 25-38.—In the complex extraction procedure described, ^{237}U is used as a radioactive tracer to measure the chemical yield by γ -counting) before recording the polarogram. In the polarography, a portion of the final extract is de-oxygenated for 15 min. with N purified with CrSO_4 soln. The U peak, vs. the mercury-pseudo-anode, is at -0.39 V. The concn. of U is determined by the method of standard addition (4 μg of U in 0.25 ml of the same soln. as in the control). The main error is due to the sloping and curvilinear base line. The radiochemical yield varied from 75.3 to 91.2%.

G. RUSSELL

See also Abstracts—**3191**, ^{90}Sr in water. **3317**, Aliphatic aldehydes in water. **3327**, Chloropicrin in air. **3364**, Detergents in sewage. **3540**, Electrostatic precipitator for aerosols.

Agricultural analysis

Soil, fertilisers, herbicides, pesticides, animal feeding-stuffs.

3497. Detection of ions in vegetable matter by means of ion-exchange resins. I. K. Tsitovi (Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zavedeni. Khim. i Khim. Tekhn. 1959, **2** (6), 846-851; *Ref. Zhur., Khim., B. Khim.*, 1960, (20), Abstr. No. 28,086.—Concentration with cation-exchange resins KU-1 or SBS-3 anion-exchange resin AN-1 raises the sensitivity of the micro-crystallographic reaction for ions many times. A method is described for the detection of Cu^{2+} as $[\text{Cu}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_5\text{H}_2\text{O}](\text{SCN})_2$, $[\text{C}_6\text{H}_5(\text{NO}_2)_3\text{O}]_2$, $[\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_4]$ or $\text{Cu}[\text{Hg}(\text{SCN})_4] \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, Hg^{2+} as $[\text{Hg}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N})_4]\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ or $\text{Co}[\text{Hg}(\text{SCN})_4] \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, Ba^{2+} as BaWO_4 or BaCrO_4 ; Zn^{2+} as $[\text{Zn}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N})_4](\text{SCN})_2$, $\text{Zn}[\text{Hg}(\text{SCN})_4]$ or $3\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 \cdot 8\text{ZnCO}_3 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$, AsO_4^{3-} as $\text{NH}_4\text{MgAsO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ or Ag_3AsO_4 ; AsO_3^{3-} as Ag_3AsO_3 . After adsorption of the ions on the cation-exchange resins are treated by the appropriate reagents and examined microscopically. It is recommended that the colour reactions of the anions should be carried out directly on a micro-column. The method is used to detect insecticides in vegetable matter.

K. R. COOKE

3498. Determination of lactic acid in diffusable juice. A. Šepitka and E. Zradulová (Biochem. Dept., Chem. Inst., Acad. Sci., Bratislava, Czechoslovakia). *Listy Cukr.*, 1961, **77** (1), 16-20.—Acids present in the sample, including lactic acid, isolated and separated from interfering substances.

ceins, carbohydrates) on a column of anion-exchange Wofatit L-150 (2 g for 25 ml of the sample containing >100 mg of lactic acid). The acids are eluted with aq. NH_3 , which is removed by distillation.

Lactic acid is oxidised with KMnO_4 and the aldehyde formed is distilled into a soln. of SO_3 , the excess of which is determined iodometrically. The results are 1% below theoretical values, but this systematic error can be eliminated using a nomogram for the evaluation.

J. ŽYKA

99. **Determination of sugar and starch content in wines by means of the anthrone reagent.** M. Czéll and J. Eifert (Lab. f. Rebenforschung, Ungtut Balatonboglár, Hungary). *Mitt. Weinbau, Wien*, A, 1960, **10** (3-4), 102-110.—The determinations serve to assess the nutrient content of old shoots used for propagation. A sample (g) of the dried finely ground material is extracted with hot 80% ethanol (4×5 ml), the extraction being made by grinding with sand (g); the combined centrifuged extracts are treated first with neutral Pb acetate soln. to remove phenols, and then with Na_2HPO_4 soln. to remove the excess of Pb; the sugars are determined gravimetrically in the (filtered and diluted) soln. Clegg's anthrone method. Starch is similarly determined in a centrifuged and diluted extract of residue from the previous extraction made with HClO_4 soln. (2×6.5 ml). The colorimetric comparisons are made with standard soln. of glucose. Determinations by these methods are more accurate and rapid than those by the Bertrand, Hagedorn, Popoff and Perlusz-Molnár methods. Accuracy is within $\pm 0.18\%$ for sugar, and $\pm 0.17\%$ for starch.

P. S. ARUP

100. **Quantitative determination of zinc in soils by spectrographic method.** E. A. Pometun and Boyarova (Inst. of Chem., Acad. Sci., Tadzhik, Stalinabad). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (103-105).—Zinc is distilled from the crater of a special electrode containing 200 mg of soil and a mixture of carbon with 10% of CdI_2 . Using the line pairs Zn I 3345-02 and Cd I 3133-17, it is possible to determine 0.002 to 0.01% of Zn in soil with an error $\pm 8\%$.

A. BURWOOD-SMITH

101. **Rapid method for the determination of potassium in industrial fertilisers.** V. Novák and Mátel (Dept. Anal. Chem., Inst. Chem. Tech., Brno, Czechoslovakia). *Sborn. Věd. Práci, Přírod. Školy Chem. Technol., Pardubice*, 1960, **133**.—*Procedure*.—Heat the sample (2 g) with 10 ml (50 ml) and conc. HCl (10 drops) for 5 min. Add H_2O (80 ml) and boil for 30 min. Filter the residue, wash the residue with H_2O and dilute the filtrate to 250 ml. Pass 25 ml through a column of ion-exchange resin, Anex L (OH⁻ form) (1 ml/min.), wash the resin with H_2O (75 ml) until the eluate is free from alkali, and titrate the eluate with washings with 0.1N-HCl, with methyl orange as indicator. Evaporate the liquid to dryness in a porcelain dish, ignite the residue at 450° , dissolve it in 10 ml (2 ml), transfer with H_2O (10 ml) to a 50-ml volumetric flask and add an amount of Ag_2O approx. equivalent to the amount of alkali metals, calculated from the titration. Shake for 1 min., add ethanol (30 ml) and boil for 1 min. Filter through a sintered glass filter (G3 and titrate conductimetrically with HClO_4 ,

as previously described (Novák and Krajina, *Anal. Abstr.*, 1959, **6**, 2032).

J. ŽYKA

See also Abstracts—3179, Be in soil. 3184, Ca in plant and soil extracts. 3187, Ca in fertilisers. 3233, P_2O_5 in superphosphate. 3345, Pentachloronitrobenzene in cabbage. 3364, Alkylbenzenesulphonates in sewage. 3419, 3420, Gibberellic acid in plants. 3423, Lime-sulphur deposits on plants.

5.—GENERAL TECHNIQUE AND APPARATUS

General

3502. **Thermistor micro-method for molecular weight.** A. Wilson, L. Bini and R. Hofstadter (American Cyanamid Co., Bound Brook, N.J., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 135-137.—A simple apparatus for routine determinations, which is essentially a twin thermistor bridge capable of detecting a temperature difference of $1.5 \times 10^{-4}^\circ$, is described. Both internal calibration and standard calibration techniques have been employed. The amount of sample of molecular weight 200 that would be required varies from 13.6 mg in H_2O (the least sensitive solvent) to 1.37 mg in CCl_4 (the most sensitive solvent), per determination.

E. G. CUMMINS

3503. **One-mark pipettes.** British Standards Institution (2 Park Street, London, W.1). B.S. 1583:1961. 12 pp.—This standard covers pipettes for 0.5 to 200 ml. The capacity is based on allowing no drainage time.

3504. **A simple and inexpensive technique for ultrafiltration of large and small quantities.** F. Rønnike (Royal Vet. and Agric. Coll., Copenhagen, Denmark). *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 1959, **11** (4), 402-404.—The construction of an apparatus is fully described in which dialysis tubing (Visking), protected by gauze to withstand the maximum pressure produced by a water pump (≈ 25 torr) is used. This apparatus has a filtering surface of 200 sq. cm, and a filtering velocity of 150 to 200 ml per 24 hr.

D. B. PALMER

3505. **Improvements in or relating to processes and apparatus for determining the presence of combustible substances in a gas.** O. H. Drager. Brit. Pat. 861,467; date appl. 24.6.57. Germany, date appl. 23.6.56.—The amount of combustible substance, e.g., methane, in a sample of gas is determined by causing the sample to undergo a compression-ignition phase in a chamber (at ≈ 100 atm. and a compression ratio of $\approx 80:1$) and then analysing the combustion, e.g., by determining the quantity of heat produced during the combustion or the content of combustion products in the outgoing gas.

J. M. JACOBS

3506. **An automatic melting-point recorder.** L. F. Berhenke (Edgar C. Britton Res. Lab., The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 65-67.—Measurement of temperature is by means of a thermocouple which acts as a piston, resting on the solid in a standard capillary, 2 mm in diameter. Movements of this piston during the course of melting are traced on a drum and the corresponding temperatures are recorded. The temperature accuracy of the method is essentially that of the recorder (for the Honeywell

Brown ElectroniK used here, $\pm 0.5^\circ$). The interpretation of the results obtained is discussed.

E. G. CUMMINS

3507. Impurity determination by thermal analysis.

I. The melting curve of a gradually frozen sample. H. F. van Wijk and W. M. Smit (Inst. Phys. Chem. T.N.O., Utrecht, Holland). *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 1960, **23** (6), 545-551.—Based on the assumption of local equilibrium, an equation is established for the relation between temp., heat content and liquid fraction (y) in a binary solid-liquid system which is slowly frozen (or melted), and its application to the determination of impurities (*i.e.*, of y) by utilising the heating (melting) curve is described. The validity of the equation was confirmed experimentally for solid soln. of biphenyl-phenanthrene (0.2 to 0.8%) and Sn-Bi (0.3%). An equation based on the assumption of total equilibrium is less accurate. The concn. of impurity is determined either by the absolute method (which requires only one curve and combines the data therefrom with thermodynamic constants) or by the comparative method (which requires a melting curve of the sample and also one of the sample containing a known concn. of the impurity). W. J. BAKER

Chromatography, ion exchange, electrophoresis

3508. Porous glass chromatography. H. L. MacDonell (Res. and Dev. Div., Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York, U.S.A.). *Nature*, 1961, **189**, 302-303.—Chromatographic separations of fountain-pen inks have been achieved with porous glass (pore diameter $\approx 4 \mu$) as medium. Particular advantages of porous glass are the inertness, the high surface area which confines the sample to a small area, and the ease of making optical measurements on the chromatogram. A. R. ROGERS

3509. Quantitative chromatographic methods. II. An approach to paper chromatography [of amino-acids and peptides] of improved resolving power and reproducibility. C. S. Hanes (Dept. of Biochem., Univ. Toronto, Ontario, Canada). *Canad. J. Biochem. Physiol.*, 1961, **39** (1), 119-140.—The problems involved in developing an improved and more comprehensive system of analysis of amino-acids and peptides by paper chromatography are considered. A chromatographic unit (described and illustrated) is designed to provide closer control of the physical conditions affecting chromatography and is contained in a constant-temp. cabinet equipped with a vapour-exhaust system. The chromatogram consists of buffer-impregnated Whatman No. 3 paper with a feeder wick stitched to the top and an absorption pad of folded filter-paper clamped to the bottom edge. In the impregnation of the paper, 35 sheets are suspended in the buffer soln., which is allowed to ascend by capillary action for 16 to 20 hr. The sheets are then placed on a rectangular perforated platform and the excess of buffer is removed by slight suction before the papers are air-dried in a clean atmosphere. Full details are given for assembling and spotting the chromatograms.

III. Factors controlling the patterns of separation of the amino-acids on paper chromatograms. E. H. M. Wade, A. T. Matheson and C. S. Hanes. *Ibid.*, 1961, **39** (1), 141-161.—The separation of amino-acids on one-dimensional chromatograms is studied with systems of buffered miscible solvents and papers pretreated with the same buffers. The

solvents tested included methanol, ethanol, propanol, isopropyl alcohol, t-butyl alcohol, acetone and ethyl methyl ketone, and the buffer systems included oxalate, succinate, tartrate, citrate, maleate, carbonate, phosphate and pyrophosphate. Results are given for the systematic variation of propanol-ethanol-aq. pyrophosphate systems: (i) solvent composition, (ii) pH of the buffer solution, (iii) additions of NaCl to the solvent and paper, and (iv) composition of the conditioning liquid. The best system found was n-propanol-ethanol-aq. pyrophosphate (2:1:1). The buffer (pH 8.9-9.0) consisted of 22.31 g of $\text{Na}_2\text{P}_2\text{O}_7 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 6.5 g of N-HCl and 5.44 g of NaCl, made up to 1 litre with water. This system separates 13 to 15 amino-acids from a mixture of 18; the pairs aspartic acid-cysteine and serine-glycine are not separated but can be resolved in a phenol-aq. borate system at pH 9.0.

IV. Stabilised chromatographic systems of high resolving power for amino-acids. C. S. Hanes, C. K. Harris, M. A. Moscarello and E. Tigar. *Ibid.*, 1961, **39** (1), 163-190. **Appendix: Note on moisture relations of chromatographic papers.** C. S. Hanes and D. D. Wood. *Ibid.*, 1961, **39** (1), 190-194.—Optimum conditions are given for successful use of two complementary systems of one-dimensional chromatographic separations of amino-acids. The propanol-ethanol-pyrophosphate system is used with a propanol-tartrate system and buffer-impregnated papers. The chromatograms obtained with these systems under varied conditions are illustrated. In the conditioning of the chromatographic units, consideration is given to the water content of the paper introduced into the units. The water content of buffered and unbuffered papers can be deduced from the humidity of the ambient atmosphere. Before the introduction of the solvent during the pre-conditioning period, each chromatographic unit with a given solvent is adjusted so as to contain the same total amount of water (added water plus water in the paper). This adjustment of water content is important for obtaining reproducible chromatograms. E. C. BUTTERWORTH

3510. A sample-solvent evaporator for paper chromatography. F. M. Ganis (Dept. of Radiobiology, Univ. of Rochester Sch. of Med. and Dentistry, N.Y., U.S.A.). *J. Chromatogr.*, 1961, **5** (1), 84-85 (in English).—This simple apparatus blows air on to the lower surface of paper at the same time that the sample is applied to the upper surface. A. R. ROGERS

3511. The bar-oven, an aid for microchemists. I. A simple method for concentrating the spots on chromatograms. H. Reimers (Monheimerstr. 4, Köln-Weidenpesch, Germany). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1961, (1), 140-144 (in German).—The material, of wedge-shaped paper, is eluted in a heated zone, that solvent is rapidly removed; a round spot thus concentrated in a band at the narrow end of the paper. Best results are obtained when the temp. of the oven is 5° to 10° higher than the boiling point of the solvent. A concentration of the test substance of ≈ 100 -fold can be achieved, with a corresponding increase in sensitivity. The process can be carried out under vacuum or in an inert gas. The apparatus is described.

II. A simple method for transferring a substance or a mixture from one chromatogram to the start point of another. H. Reimers. *Ibid.*, 1961, (1), 145-148 (in German).—After concentration of the material as described in Part I, the band is cut

aid on the base line of a fresh piece of chromatographic paper, which is then placed in position over a 1-mm hole in the ring-oven. The material is transferred by extraction with micro drops of solvent for the ring-oven technique.

3516. Qualitative analysis by extraction on the oven. H. Reimers. *Ibid.*, 1961, (1), 149-153 (in German).—The strip is dipped in a suitable solvent, then on ascending (or descending) the chromatogram is rapidly removed by heat from the oven. Advantages over the use of the ring-oven include a 50-fold enrichment of material during the first fraction, and the possible use of specific solvents for each component of the mixture. A scheme for the separation of a 4-component system is proposed. P. D. PARR-RICHARD

3517. Device for spraying paper chromatograms. R. Reio (Wenner-Gren Inst., Dept. of Metabolic Chemistry, Univ. of Stockholm, Sweden). *J. Chromatography*, 1961, 5 (1), 86-88 (in English).—The cabinet described previously (*cf. Anal. Abstr.*, 1959, 6, 1863) has been modified. Twenty series of 6 chromatograms each can now be sprayed consecutively. A. R. ROGERS

3518. The speed of analysis by gas chromatography. J. H. Knox (The Univ., West Mains Road, Edinburgh, Scotland). *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 433.—The minimum analysis time for packed or capillary columns for gas chromatography is discussed in terms of five independent variables—the column length, the column radius (for a capillary) or the particle radius (for a packed column), the thickness of the liquid film (or the ratio of film thickness to radius), the linear gas velocity, and the volatility of the substance being chromatographed. It is shown that the minimum time for elution is comparable in the two cases for a given separation, and choice of method can be made on other considerations. For the highest speed, the gas velocity to give the minimum HETP must be used. Hydrogen and Helium give faster analysis than Nitrogen or Argon. It is noted that the more severe solubility requirements can be met. Both methods require very thin coatings for maximum speed, and it is concluded that non-porous packings such as glass beads or nylon are preferable to firebrick. E. J. H. BIRCH

3519. Adsorption phenomena and their effects on analytical accuracy in gas chromatography. A. R. Stein (Dept. of Fuel Technol., The Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, U.S.A.). *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1961, 33 (1), 23-28.—The theoretical and empirical implications of errors that can be introduced by applying to peaks of short retention time are discussed. E. G. CUMMINS

3520. Gas chromatography: the effect of gaseous diffusion on mass transfer in packed columns. R. H. H. Bach (Engng Res. Lab., E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, 33 (1), 23-28.—Modification of the Van Deemter equation, a three-term equation, which takes the height of an equivalent theoretical plate into account along the length of a column to the linear gas velocity at that point, so as to embrace further gas-diffusivity terms is discussed. The importance of the effect of gaseous diffusion on the choice of columns other than the capillary type, which it is already accepted, is emphasised, and need for a more rigorous theoretical treatment is suggested. E. G. CUMMINS

3516. Water-cooled sample-injection port for high-temperature gas chromatography. P. G. Elsey and T. Rye (Ethyl Corp., Res. Lab., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.). *J. Chromatography*, 1961, 5 (1), 88-89 (in English).—The rubber septum through which the sample is injected is brought outside the flash heater by means of a water-cooled spacer. A flow of 2 or 3 ml of water per min. keeps the septum at room temp. when the flash heater is at 350°. There is no effect on retention times or peak shapes. A. R. ROGERS

3517. A compact, easily cleaned and packed column for gas-liquid partition chromatography instruments. J. R. Carew (Chem. Phys. Res. Lab., The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, 33 (1), 156-157.—The performance of a standard 10-ft. column of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. stainless-steel tubing has been reproduced by the grooved-plate column described. E. G. CUMMINS

3518. Applications of gas-liquid chromatography. Collection of fractions from the gas chromatograph and their identification by infra-red spectroscopy. J. Haslam, A. R. Jeffs and H. A. Willis (I.C.I. Ltd., Plastics Div., Welwyn Garden City, Herts., England). *Analyst*, 1961, 86, 44-53.—Methods that have proved useful in the separation of milligram amounts of material by gas-liquid chromatography and i.r. identification of the separated products are described, with details of some of the apparatus used. Examples are given of the use of the method for investigating analytical problems arising in the plastics industry. A. O. JONES

3519. An enrichment trap for use with capillary columns. R. Self (Res. Estab., Min. of Agric., Fish. and Food, Aberdeen, Scotland). *Nature*, 1961, 189, 223.—The U-shaped trap described consists of 10 in. of nylon capillary, 0.01 in. in diameter, coated with 15% tritolyol phosphate. Volatile substances obtained when potatoes are boiled in water are passed through the trap, immersed in liquid oxygen, after removal of the water vapour. The trap is then connected to a 50-ft. nylon capillary, diam. 0.01 in., coated with 15% tritolyol phosphate, and brought to room temperature, and the contents are then blown on to the column. Good separation of the components is obtained. C. B. BAINES

3520. Experiments with capillary column-flame ionisation detectors in gas chromatography. I. Halász and G. Schreyer (Inst. Phys. Chem., Univ., Frankfurt-am-Main). *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 1960, 32 (10), 675-685.—Full descriptions are given of a gas-chromatography (micro) method and apparatus in which a long (>100 metres) capillary tube (diam. ≈ 0.3 mm) is used for effecting the separation of an organic mixture (by partition between a liquid phase and the mobile gaseous mixture of sample and carrier gas), instead of a filled column, and in which detection and determination of the separated components are effected by arc recording flame-ionising detector, in which the flame is produced by combustion of dry H₂ and component vapour in dry air. The capillary column gives more efficient, far reaching, and rapid separations than a filled column, but it requires a far higher (1000-fold) sensitivity of detection for the separated components, hence the use of the flame-ionising method. Operating details are fully discussed, including suitable liquids for the liquid phase (applied by wetting the capillary), and suitable ratios of substance vapour to carrier gas and of

vapour mix to liquid phase. A description is given of the separation of individual hydrocarbons from a light petroleum of boiling-range 100° to 140°, individual hydrocarbons from a mixture of 25 of them, and individual isomers from a mixture of *o*-, *m*- and *p*-xylenes (a separation not obtained with a filled column).

H. L. WHITEHEAD

3521. Recorder - integrator errors in gas-chromatography-area measurements. C. H. Orr (Miami Valley Lab., The Procter and Gamble Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 158-159.—Correction for errors due to non-linearity of both the recorder and the integrator is discussed. The tabulated correlation of peak height and error in area reported for the Wheelco Model 800-4600-S266 recorder when coupled to the Perkin Elmer Model 194 printing integrator was obtained by comparing the area taken out of the recorder - integrator combination to that put in. Once the relationship between millivolts of input to recorder deflection is known, the constants of the equations given can be determined, and such a table can be drawn up for any recorder - integrator combination.

E. G. CUMMINS

3522. Paper electrophoresis: temperature, paper wetness and serum-component mobility with the Kunkel system. N. F. Hollinger and R. K. Lansing (School of Public Health, Univ. of California, Berkeley, U.S.A.). *J. Chromatography*, 1961, **5** (1), 38-45 (in English).—The variability of mobility between runs shows a relative standard deviation of $\approx 6.5\%$ for albumin and $\approx 19\%$ for γ -globulin. The observed mobility increases with increasing temp. and wetness; the latter effect is due to increase in electrolyte flow, and when corrected by a dextran marker the mobility values are independent of wetness.

A. R. ROGERS

3523. Simple techniques for starch-gel electrophoresis. A. W. B. Cunningham and O. Magnusson (Tissue Dynamics Lab., Path. Dept., Univ. of Texas Med. Branch, Galveston, U.S.A.). *J. Chromatography*, 1961, **5** (1), 90-91 (in English).—Simple apparatus and techniques are described which provide forms for the gel and which prevent evaporation from and undue temp. changes in the gel during electrophoresis.

A. R. ROGERS

3524. Contact prints of starch-gel electrophoresis patterns. E. W. Johns (Chester Beatty Res. Inst., Royal Cancer Hospital, London). *J. Chromatography*, 1961, **5** (1), 91-92 (in English).—Soak the stained gel in ethanol and then in a mixture of benzyl alcohol and glycerol (2:1) and place the stained surface in a pool of the mixture on extra-hard contact paper. Pour more mixture on to the back of the gel and apply a piece of plate glass. Expose and then develop with a contrast developer.

A. R. ROGERS

See also Abstracts—3301, Identification of org. compounds by gas chromatography. 3332, Thin-film electrophoresis and chromatography.

Optical

3525. Improvements in and relating to grating monochromators. Sir Howard Grubb Parsons & Co. Ltd. [Inventor: A. E. Martin]. Brit. Pat. 861,259; date appl. 5.8.58.—A grating dispersive element for a monochromator comprises a number

of plane diffracting areas in parallel planes, each area being ruled with equi-spaced grooves, the groove spacings for the separate areas bearing a simple numerical relationship to one another (1:1, 1:2, etc.) with all grooves parallel and a different groove angle being associated with each area.

J. M. JACOBS

3526. Improvements in and relating to grating spectrometers. Sir Howard Grubb Parsons & Co. Ltd. [Inventor: A. E. Martin]. Brit. Pat. 861,042; date appl. 19.3.57.—An infra-red monochromator is provided in which one or more diffraction gratings of the reflecting type, and having a saw-tooth groove form, are used as radiation dispersion means. One of the gratings is used simultaneously as a wavelength-discrimination means for retaining the first order and suppressing the second and higher orders in respect of a selected wavelength. The arrangement is such that the diffracted radiation from the grating lies on the same side of a normal to the surfaces of an individual groove as the incident radiation, and the smaller of the two angles made by the incident and diffracted radiation with the normal has a value in degrees $> \lambda N/5000$, where λ is the first-order wavelength to which the grating is set and N is the number of lines per in. on the grating.

J. M. JACOBS

3527. Spectral analysis with a sifter electron multiplier. II. The influence of alkali-metal halides on excitation. J. Czakow and J. Minczewski (Inst. of Nuclear Res., Warsaw, Poland). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1960, **5** (6), 863-874.—A study of the vanadium spectrum shows that—(i) The effect of the concentration of extraneous metals is relatively insignificant by inclusion of an appropriate internal standard considerably improves the results. (ii) The effect of halogens is small enough to be practically eliminated by the use of an internal standard. (iii) Alkali-metal halides, in amounts about equal to that of the tellurium, increase the intensities of both spark and arc lines, thus increasing detectability. (iv) A large excess (1000-fold) of alkali-metal halide behaves as a spectrographic buffer. (v) The discharge acquires increasingly arc-like characteristics with increase in the atomic number of the alkali metal. (vi) The choice of the internal standard should be based on both line suitability and physical properties, which should be similar to those of the substance to be determined. The extrapolation method (standard additions) should be used with non-homogeneous samples (ores and minerals) as it reduces the effect of impurities and simplifies the choice of internal standard by permitting utilisation of any neighbouring lines.

P. BRYCH

3528. New spectrographic method for measuring variable spectral-line intensities in one discharge cycle. J. Roliński (Central Bureau of Measurements, Warsaw, Poland). *Chem. Anal., Warsaw*, 1960, (6), 951-965.—A narrow beam of radiation from mercury lamp (S500) was time-selected with respect to the cycle by a millicycloscope (a synchronising rotating shutter) and recorded spectrographically. Spectrograms were taken at 30° intervals at radiation intensities at 2537 Å, 2967 Å, 3663 Å, 4339 Å were analysed in conjunction with current and potential variations during a cycle, obtained on an oscillograph. Significant differences in current voltage asymmetries were noted and these undoubtedly affected similar differences in optical asymmetries, which also differed between themselves.

P. BRYCH

29. **A simple anaerobic cell for the Beckman spectrophotometer.** B. J. McCormick and G. Gorin (Dept. of Chem., Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, Okla.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 157.—The modification of a standard rubber vaccine-bottle stopper (S-9075) to fit standard spectrophotometer and cell-holders and to permit flushing with an anaerobic gas and filling by hypodermic syringe is described. E. G. CUMMINS

30. **A spectrometer for the far infra-red.** R. H. Wright and P. N. Daykin (British Columbia Research Council, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada). *Nature*, 1961, **189**, 212.—A simple spectrometer, easy to construct and with good light-gathering power, is described. It is based on a Fresnel zone plate as focusing and dispersing element with a chopped light source, giving first-order spectra, and a bolometer detector moving on a straight track to scan the spectrum. The system is free from spherical aberration at 68 μ , and the zone plate has a focal length of 73.5 cm at this wavelength. There are collimating mirrors or movable slits and the spectrometer is constructed for use between 35 and 80 μ . C. B. BAINES

31. **Simple adjustable cell for infra-red spectroscopy.** J. Suchý (Dept. Nat. Products, Chem. Inst., Acad. Sci., Bratislava, Czechoslovakia). *Chem. Zvesti*, 1961, **15** (1), 70–73.—The cell described is suitable to an accuracy of 0.001 mm. J. ZÝKA

32. **The use of indene for the calibration of small infra-red spectrometers.** R. N. Jones, N. B. W. Latham, M. A. MacKenzie and A. Nadeau (Div. of Chemistry, Nat. Res. Council of Canada, Ottawa). *Spectrochim. Acta*, 1961, **17** (1), 77–81.—Accurate measurement of the position of 77 bands in the spectrum of indene in the range 4000 to 650 cm^{-1} is reported. The bands have been measured on a grating instrument with a precision of ± 3.0 to $\pm 2.2 \text{ cm}^{-1}$. E. G. CUMMINS

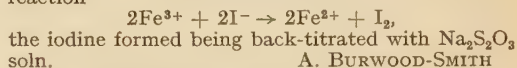
33. **Scavenging system for the sample cell of infra-red gas analyser.** J. F. Kemp (Nat. Mech. Eng. Res. Inst., S. African C.S.I.R., Pretoria). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 159–160.—Contamination of the previous sample has been reduced to $10^{-4}\%$ by one operation of the cycle described but the use of vacuum or large amounts of reagent gas. E. G. CUMMINS

34. **Micro-technique for the infra-red study of diamonds and sapphires as cell materials.** L. Lippincott, F. E. Welsh and C. E. Weir (Dept. of Chem., Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 137–143.—A method designed for use with a beam-condensing unit is described. Diamond, which always absorbs between 2700 and 1800 cm^{-1} , and sapphire, which absorbs at $<1600 \text{ cm}^{-1}$, have been used as cell materials. Most solids can be examined at the 1–10 mg level simply by increasing the pressure to which they are subjected until they are transparent. Minimal pressure of several thousand atmospheres can be achieved between diamond windows by the adjustment of the pressure plate of the cell. E. G. CUMMINS

35. **Applications of complementary tri-stimulus spectrometry. II. A least-squares method applied to component systems.** H. Flaschka (School of Chemistry, Georgia Inst. of Technol., Atlanta, U.S.A.).

Talanta, 1961, **8** (1), 8–15.—It is shown that the calculation of colorant concn. in complementary tri-stimulus colorimetry can be improved by the application of the method of least squares rather than by simple averaging of sets of results. In this improvement a matrix approach is especially useful and the required equations are developed. Comparison of results obtained by the two methods shows the superiority of the matrix approach. C. B. BAINES

3536. **Micro-photometric titration of substances in the ultra-violet region with end-point recording. I. Construction of a micro-titrimeter and the determination of iron content.** K. P. Stolyarov, N. N. Grigor'ev and Kuo-Liang Ch'ên (A. A. Zhdanov Leningrad State Univ.). *Zhur. Anal. Khim.*, 1961, **16** (1), 4–7.—The design of a micro-titrimeter for micro-photometric titrations in the u.v. region is suggested. The determination of Fe in bronze, manganese concentrates and ore is taken as an example with a relative error of $\approx 0.5\%$. The iodimetric determination of Fe is based on the reaction—



3537. **The Gorbach - Lange micro-capillary photometer.** G. Gorbach and C. Weber (Inst. f. biochem. Technol., Lebensmitt. u. Mikrochem., Tech. Hochschule, Graz, Austria). *Fette, Seif., Anstrichmitt.*, 1961, **63** (1), 23–25.—Details are given of an improved micro-capillary photometer having a 100-mm capillary tube and capable of the quantitative determination of μg amounts of substances with an accuracy of $\pm 1\%$. S. M. MARSH

3538. **The fluorescence determination of uranium. I. Design of equipment and testing.** R. Fernandez Cellini, F. de la Cruz Castillo and R. Barrera Pinero (Junta de Energia Nuclear, Madrid, Spain). *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm.*, Rep. JEN-67-DQ/1-21, 1960. 20 pp.—Equipment for analysis by fluorescence was developed in order to determine U at a lower concn. than could previously be determined by the most sensitive analytical method. A fluorimeter was adapted to measure the fluorescence emitted by a bead of $\text{NaF} - \text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 - \text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ excited by u.v. light of 365 $\text{m}\mu$. The intensity of the light emitted was measured with a RCA 5819 photomultiplier and associated electronic equipment. The fluorimeter gives a linear response for amounts of U between 0 and 15 μg with a sensitivity of 0.001 μg of U. NUCL. SCI. ABSTR.

3539. **New design of spectropolarimeter.** E. J. Gillham and R. J. King (Nat. Phys. Lab., Teddington, Middx.). *J. Sci. Instrum.*, 1961, **38** (1), 21–25.—Details are given of the design and performance of a spectropolarimeter in which the functions of monochromator and polarimeter are combined by using two crystalline quartz prisms to disperse the radiation and to polarise it. The prisms are in fixed positions and wavelength scanning is achieved by rotation of two plane mirrors about a common axis. The optical rotation of the specimen is compensated by a Faraday cell, and is thus measured in terms of current. A modulator between the polariser and analyser oscillates the plane of vibration of the polarised light through a suitable half-shadow angle at an audio-frequency. A departure from the balance position causes a modulation of the intensity of the emergent light

at the oscillation frequency; this is detected by a photomultiplier, the a.c. output of which is used to control the d.c. through the compensator. The instrument covers a wavelength range from 600 to 220 μ .

G. SKIRROW

See also Abstracts—3142, Applications of X-ray spectrography in industry. 3177, Automatic X-ray spectrography. 3475, Formazin standards for turbidity.

Electrical

3540. A miniature electrostatic precipitator for sampling aerosols. Theory and operation. M. Robinson (U.S. Army Chem. Corps, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 109-113.—Equations are derived for describing the performance of the precipitator, and checked experimentally.

J. P. STERN

3541. Method and apparatus for detecting minute concentrations of gases and vapours. Mine Safety Appliances Co. Brit. Pat. 860,576; date appl. 3.12.58. U.S.A., date appl. 5.12.57.—The gaseous mixture is passed through an ionisation chamber (cf. Brit. Pat. 860,577) and ionised in the presence of an electric field to produce an ionisation current. As the mixture enters the chamber it is exposed to a specific reagent that will react with the constituent to be detected to form nascent particles. The ionisation current in the chamber is measured before and after the mixture is exposed to the reagent. Hydrogen halides and org. acid vapours can be detected directly in parts per billion by using anhyd. NH_3 as the reagent and, conversely, NH_3 , HCN and many amines can be detected with anhyd. HCl or acetic acid vapour as the reagent. Many halogenated hydrocarbons can be detected by pyrolysing the gas sample before it enters the chamber.

J. M. JACOBS

3542. Improvements in or relating to d.c. polarographs. U.K.A.E.A. [Inventor: G. C. Barker]. Brit. Pat. 860,130; date appl. 26.6.57.—A residual current compensating circuit for a d.c. polarograph comprises means for applying a small a.c. voltage across the polarograph cell, means for deriving a d.c. voltage proportional to the a.c. current flowing in the cell, means for integrating the d.c. voltage, and means for combining a compensating current proportional to the integrated d.c. voltage with the d.c. current from the cell. The derived d.c. voltage at a fixed time in the life of each mercury drop is integrated, and a voltage proportional to the combined currents at this fixed time is fed to a recorder.

J. M. JACOBS

3543. Polarography in liquid ammonia above its critical temperature. W. Hubicki and M. Dabkowska (Dept. of Inorg. Chem., Univ. Mariae Curie Skłodowska, Lublin, Poland). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 90-92.—The preparation and physical properties of the anhydrous liquid ammoniate of LiClO_4 are described. Polarography of soln. (10^{-3}M) of PbSO_4 , ZnCO_3 and CdCO_3 over the temperature range 25° to 200° are reported.

E. G. CUMMINS

3544. Fused-salt polarography using a dropping-bismuth cathode. R. J. Heus and J. J. Egan (Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N.Y., U.S.A.). *J. Electrochem. Soc.*, New York, 1960, **107**, 824-828.

—An apparatus suitable for studying fused chlorides by the polarographic technique is described. Dropping bismuth is used in a way analogous to dropping mercury. Polarographic waves are shown for PbCl_2 , ZnCl_2 and CdCl_2 in a $\text{LiCl}-\text{KCl}$ eutectic at 450°. The method serves as an analytical tool at high temperatures and also yields physicochemical information such as diffusion coefficients by application of the Ilkovic equation. NUCL. SCI. ABSTR.

3545. Determination of ultramicro concentrations of dissolved substances by the method of amalgam polarography on a stationary mercury drop. A. Stromberg and E. A. Stromberg. *Zavod. Lab.*, 1961, **27** (1), 3-11.—A review with 51 references presented. The discussion covers five types of mercury electrode, viz, a pendant drop obtained by transferring two or three mercury drops from a capillary to an amalgamated platinum wire in a glass tube, a sessile drop, a pendant drop obtained by forcing mercury out of a capillary tube by turning of a screw, a drop obtained by electrolysis on to a platinum wire (0.1 mm $\times$ 0.1 mm) at 25-30 mA for 1 to 3 min., and mercury in a small glass cup at the end of an upturned capillary tube, together with studies of the effect of conditions of the preliminary cathodic deposition and those of the subsequent amalgam polarography on the depth of the anodic trough, the simultaneous determination of several elements, and methods of purifying and preserving reagents.

G. S. SMITH

3546. Device for increasing the sensitivity of pH meter. H. Jackson (Res. Lab., The British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Chalfont Park, Gerrards Cross, Bucks., England). *Analyst*, 1961, **86**, 76-77.—Certain titrations to a fixed-pH end-point show only a small increase in pH with increased addition of titrant at the end-point, e.g., the titration of Al sodium aluminate soln. when the OH^- released by addition of KF are titrated, and the titration of boron-mannitol complex. The unit described consists of an auxiliary meter (100 μA) and potential-divider circuit, is attached to a universal pH meter or, with modification, to a pH meter having an external high-sensitivity socket. An eightfold increase in sensitivity is attained.

A. O. JONES

3547. Simple electrode system for measuring pH of blood. G. L. Leathart (Med. Sch., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, England). *Lancet*, 1961, **ii**, 88.—A glass-electrode assembly allowing blood to be introduced directly from the syringe is described. The apparatus can be placed in a water bath and easily cleaned after use. The construction, from readily available materials, requires no special skills.

H. F. W. KIRKPATRICK

3548. Theory of chronopotentiometry with cylindrical electrodes. I. The quinone-quinol reaction at platinum and gold-wire electrodes. D. Peters and J. J. Lingane (Dept. of Chemistry, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.). *Electroanal. Chem.*, 1961, **2** (1), 1-16.—An equation is derived for the transition-time constant for cylindrical wire electrodes, and its validity is tested and verified by using the results obtained from the reduction of quinone and the oxidation of quinone.

II. Application of theoretical transition-time relation in reduction of ferric iron and hydroquinone. J. J. Lingane. *Ibid.*, 1961, **2** (1), 46-52.—These reductions were studied to verify further the equation derived in Part I.

G. RUSSELL

549. Effect of electrode configuration and position time in solid electrode chronopotentiometry. A. J. Bard (Dept. of Chem., Univ. of Texas, Austin, U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1961, **33** (1), 11–15.—Measurement of the transition-time constant t_0/C^0 , where i_0 is the current density (μA per cm^2), τ is the transition time (seconds) and C^0 the concn. of the electroactive species (millimoles per litre), with plane electrodes of different connection and orientation in the soln. over a very wide range of current densities, and with transition times ranging from 0.001 to 300 sec., is reported. It is concluded that $i_0\tau^{0.5}/C^0$ can be maintained constant to within $\pm 2\%$ by the use of a disc-type electrode sealed into glass tubing and mounted horizontally, with transition times ranging from 0.145 sec. E. G. CUMMINS

550. A liquid scintillation counter for continuous direct measurement of beta activity in carbon dioxide and monoxide systems. C. K. Hanson (Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, U.S.A.). *Dissert. Abstr.*, 1961, **10**, 21 (4), 773.—Carbon dioxide is converted into carbon monoxide by passage over molten zinc at 800°C . The CO is then converted into COCl_2 , which is sol. in xylene, the solvent contained in the scintillation counter. β -particles cause *p*-terphenyl dissolved in the solvent to fluoresce at 3400 to 3700 Å. The light pulses are converted into voltage pulses by means of photomultiplier tubes. After proper amplification, these are counted on a scaler. N. E.

551. Spectrometer for the determination of neutron and gamma-ray cascade-emitting nuclides. Radioactivation Analysis Symposium. Vienna, 1959. K. Ljunggren (Royal Inst. of Technol., Stockholm 70, Sweden). *Pure and Appl. Chem.*, 1960, **1**, 1 (1), 31–34 (in English).—The scintillation spectrometer included two detectors from which the outputs were fed into a fast coincidence circuit with a resolving time of 28 μsec .; the output from this circuit was fed into a triple coincidence circuit from which an output was obtained only if pulses were also present from the two detectors by means of slow pulse-height analysers. The ratio of the activities for ^{60}Co : ^{59}Fe was 52, for ^{64}Cu : ^{137}Cs was 1.2×10^5 and for ^{64}Cu : ^{24}Na was 180.

G. J. HUNTER

552. Neutron activation applied to geochemistry. Radioactivation Analysis Symposium. Vienna, 1959. W. Herr (Max-Planck-Inst. f. Chem., Mainz, Germany). *Pure and Appl. Chem.*, 1960, **1**, 35–52 (in English).—Work on the determination of the geological age of minerals is reviewed. The methods considered include the determination of Rb after separation from materials containing K, the determination of ^{87}Sr in materials containing Rb, and the determination of ^{187}Os in materials containing Re. Neutron-activation methods are used, but a variant in the determination of the ^{187}Os is that the effect of the specific activity induced in a mixture of natural Os and ^{187}Os is used as a measure of the ^{187}Os . The determination of U by neutron activation is briefly discussed, and the contents of Fe and Ne in iron meteorites are compared.

G. J. HUNTER

553. Indirect neutron absorptiometry. W. W. Burke (Dept. of Chem., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, U.S.A.). *Talanta*, 1960, **5** (3–4), 264–266 (in English).—Elements such as Gd, Sm, Eu, Cd, and B with high neutron-absorption cross-

sections can be determined rapidly by neutron absorptiometry without destruction of the sample. It is also possible to determine small quantities of F[−] and other ions that form insoluble compounds with Gd by measuring the neutron absorption of the pptd. compound. (Cf. *Anal. Abstr.*, 1961, **8**, 2726.) W. T. CARTER

3554. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. R. Keuning (Unilever Res. Lab., Vlaardingen, Netherlands). *Chem. Weekbl.*, 1961, **57** (2), 13–18.—The principles of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy are described, and some examples of its application are mentioned. (16 references.) M. J. MAURICE

3555. Nuclear magnetic resonance and its application to the study of metals. B. N. Finkel'shtein (I.V. Stalin Moscow Steel Inst.). *Zavod. Lab.*, 1961, **27** (1), 58–61.—The principles of nuclear magnetic resonance are reviewed, and applications to problems such as the study of ageing of duralumin, the diffusion coeff. of Li and Al, and the positions of protons in the lattice of ZrH_2 are discussed. G. S. SMITH

3556. New technique for rapid determination of resonance positions of NMR spectra. B. H. Arison and N. R. Trenner (Merck Sharp & Dohme Res. Lab., Div. of Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N.J., U.S.A.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1960, **32** (13), 1904.—Resonance positions are determined by projecting a suitable scale image on to the spectrum, adjusting to the proper size by lining up with an appropriate reference and side band, and reading the resonance positions directly. Excellent agreement is shown between this method and the normal method of interpolation. C. B. BAINES

3557. Laboratory calibration of the neutron moisture meter. P. G. Marais and W. B. de V. Smit (W. Province Fruit Res. Inst., Stellenbosch, S. Africa). *S. Afr. J. Agric. Sci.*, 1960, **3** (4), 581–601.—Factors affecting the performance of the neutron moisture meter (*Anal. Abstr.*, 1960, **7**, 5520) have been investigated with sand, soil and peat moss, all containing moisture in varying degrees from oven-dryness to saturation. The sensitivity and shape of the calibration curve are dependent on the size of the calibration drum, the diameter of the access tube, and the position of the source relative to the counter. The resolution of the instrument is dependent on the moisture content of the volume "sampled," which is approx. a sphere, the radius of which increases from ≈ 10 cm at 100% moisture to > 24 cm at moisture contents $< 4\%$. Calibration curves obtained with peat moss and sugar-sand mixtures differed from each other and from the curves obtained with soils, and no single curve is suitable for all materials. G. SKIRROW

3558. Accuracy in mass-spectrometric isotope analysis. H. Birkenfeld (Inst. f. Physikalische Stofftrennung, Leipzig, Germany). *Kernenergie*, 1960, **3**, 906–910 (in German).—In the mass-spectrometric determination of the relative abundances of isotopes certain errors are possible, e.g., by insufficient resolution, pre-separation in the ion source or the inlet system, memory effect or contaminated samples. The nature of these errors, the evaluation of their quantitative influence, and the possibilities of their elimination in isotopic analysis are reported. NUCL. SCI. ABSTR.

3559. **Instrumental measurement of total ionisation in the mass spectrometer.** H. E. Lumpkin and J. O. Beauxis (Humble Oil and Refining Co., Baytown, Tex.). *Anal. Chem.*, 1960, **32** (13), 1815-1818.—Modifications to an analytical mass spectrometer are described which permit the direct measurement of a signal proportional to the total ionisation. This auxiliary equipment is simple to operate and accurate in use, and does not interfere with the normal operation of the instrument. The electrodes normally used to repel ions from an ionisation

chamber are biased negatively with respect to the chamber body, and the total ionisation current collected is amplified and measured. Results for pure compounds indicate that the observed ratio of peak height to total ionisation is more reproducible than are replicate charges with a constant-volume pipette.

C. B. BAINES

See also Abstract—3300, Use of mass spectrometry in organic analysis.

ERRATA

February (1961) issue, abstract 449, line 2. *For* aesium *read* caesium.

Abstract 543, line 3. *For* C. H. Bheemasankara Rao *read* C. Bheemasankara Rao.

Abstract 545, line 3. *For* A. F. Korvezee *read* A. E. Korvezee.

Abstract 601, line 4. *For* R. T. Magee *read* R. J. Magee.

March (1961) issue, abstract 1037, line 4. *For* D. K. Banerjea *read* D. Banerjea.

Abstract 1336, line 2. *For* L. Halász *read* I. Halász.

April (1961) issue, abstract 1349, line 1. Insert **VIII.** after **standards.**

Abstract 1364, line 10. *For* Ca *read* Cu.

Abstract 1383, line 24. *For* and *read* or.

Abstract 1473, line 11. *For* cobaltnitrite *read* cobaltinitrite.

May (1961) issue, abstract 1835, line 3. *For* F. Sheyanov *read* F. R. Sheyanova.

Abstract 1876, line 2. *For* F. P. Sheyanova *read* F. R. Sheyanova.

July (1961) issue, abstract 2747, line 6 should read "described by which radio-elements, in trace amounts,"

Abstract 2822. The last term in the formula after line 16 should read $(1 - e^{-\lambda r/\omega})$.

Now available in English Translation

RADIOCHEMISTRY U.S.S.R.

translated from the Russian *RADIOKHIMIYA*

under the editorship of

A. G. MADDOCK, *Cambridge*

SELECTED CONTENTS OF VOLUME I NO. 1—JUST PUBLISHED

A. I. MOSKVIN, G. V. KHALTURIN and A. D. GEL'MAN: Investigation of the complexing of trivalent americium in oxalate and ethylenediamine tetra-acetate solutions by the ion-exchange method.

V. P. SHVEDOV and A. V. STEPANOV: An electromigration method of determination of the stability constants of complex compounds of elements present in micro-concentration—I. Determination of the stability constants of complex compounds of some lanthanides with the ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid anion.

I. E. STARIK, A. D. SHEIDINA and A. I. IL'MENKOVA: The state of micro-quantities of radioelements in dilute solutions—VII. Study of the state of proactinium in aqueous solution by the adsorption/desorption method.

V. I. SPITSYN and V. V. GROMOV: The problem of the effect of the radioactivity of precipitates on their sorption properties.

D. M. ZIV and V. A. ISHINA: Investigation of the electrochemical deposition of bismuth from its dilute solutions, by means of radioactive indicators I.

L. K. PONOMAREVA and V. L. ZOLOTAVIN: The determination of radioactive strontium in water from open reservoirs.

E. K. GERLING and Ia. A. SHUKOLIUKOV: The composition and content of xenon isotopes in uranium minerals.

K. A. PETRZHAK, E. B. NIKOL'SKAIA, Iu. G. PETROV and E. A. SHLIAMIN: The feasibility of applying to the study of fragmentary isotopes the technique of stopping and collecting fission fragments in a gas—I. Radiochemical examination of the disintegration of fragments using their range as a criterion.

A. N. MURIN and Yu. G. PLINER: The mechanism of formation of anomalous mixed crystals.

V. B. SHEVCHENKO, A. S. SOLOVKIN, I. V. SHILIN, L. M. KIRILLOV, A. V. RODIONOV and V. V. BALANDINA: The influence of the nature of the diluent on the extraction of uranyl nitrate by tributyl phosphate.

Two issues will be published per annum.

Subscription rates: £15 (\$40.00) per annum.

Send for a free inspection copy



PERGAMON PRESS

OXFORD LONDON NEW YORK PARIS

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

4 & 5 Fitzroy Square, London, W.1

122 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

ABBREVIATIONS

Certain abbreviations in everyday use are not included in the following list. When any doubt might arise from the use of an abbreviation or symbol the word is printed in full.

Alternating current	a.c.	milli-equivalent	milli-equiv.
ampere	amp.	milligram	mg
Angström unit	Å	millilitre	ml
anhydrous	anhyd.	millimetre	mm
approximate, -ly	approx.	millimicrogram	mμg
aqueous	aq.	millimolar	mm
atmospher-e, -ic	atm.	millivolt	mV
boiling-point	b.p.	minute (time)	min.
British thermal unit	B.Th.U.	molar (concentration)	M
calorie (large)	kg-cal.	molecul-e, -ar	mol.
calorie (small)	g-cal.	normal (concentration)	N
centimetre	cm	optical rotation	α _D
coefficient	coeff.	ounce	oz
Colour Index	C.I.	parts per million	p.p.m.
concentrated	conc.	per cent.	%
concentration	concn.	per cent. (vol. in vol.)	% (v/v)
constant	const.	per cent. (wt. in vol.)	% (w/v)
crystalline	} cryst.	per cent. (wt. in wt.)	% (w/w)
crystallised		potential difference	p.d.
cubic	cu.	precipitate (as a noun)	ppt.
current density	c.d.	precipitated	pptd.
cycles per second	c/s	precipitating	pptg.
density	ρ	precipitation	pptn.
density, relative	d or wt. per ml	preparation	prep.
dilute	dil.	qualitative, -ly	qual.
direct current	d.c.	quantitative, -ly	quant.
distilled	dist.	recrystallised	recryst.
electromotive force	e.m.f.	refractive index	n _D ^t
equivalent	equiv.	relative band speed	R _F
ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid	EDTA	relative humidity	r.h.
gram	g	revolutions per minute	r.p.m.
gram-molecule	mole	saponification value	sap. val.
half-wave potential	E _½	saturated calomel electrode	S.C.E.
hour	hr.	second (time)	sec.
hydrogen ion exponent	pH	soluble	sol.
infra-red	i.r.	solution	soln.
insoluble	insol.	specific gravity	sp. gr.
international unit	i.u.	specific rotation	[α] _D ^t
kilogram	kg	square centimetre	sq. cm
kilovolt	kV	standard temp. and pressure	s.t.p.
kilowatt	kW	temperature	temp.
liquid	liq.	ultra-violet	u.v.
maximum, -a	max.	vapour density	v.d.
melting-point	m.p.	vapour pressure	v.p.
microgram	μg (not γ)	volt	V
microlitre	μl	volume	vol.
micromole	μmole	watt	W
micron	μ	wavelength	λ
milliampere	mA	weight	wt.

In addition, the following symbols may be used in conjunction with numerical values or in mathematical expressions—

greater than	>	less than	<
not greater than	≧	not less than	≦
as proportional to	∝	of the order of, approximately	≈

The principal Pharmacopoeias are denoted by B.P., U.S.P. or D.A.B., together with the identifying roman numeral or year.

Valency states are represented by a superscript roman numeral, *e.g.*, Fe^{II}, Mo^V. Substances in the ionic state are represented by Na⁺, Fe²⁺, Fe³⁺, etc., for cations and by Cl⁻, SO₄²⁻, PO₄³⁻, etc., for anions.

The chemical nomenclature used in the abstracts is that recommended by The Chemical Society ("Handbook for Chemical Society Authors", The Chemical Society, London, 1960), and may differ from that used in the original articles.

ANALYTICAL ABSTRACTS

A PUBLICATION OF
THE SOCIETY FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Chairman: B. A. Ellis

Members: B. S. Cooper, C. H. R. Gentry, C. A. Johnson, H. F. W. Kirkpatrick, B. J. Walby, W. A. Waygood, K. A. Williams
and

President of the Society: A. J. Amos

Hon. Secretary of the Society
R. E. Stuckey

Hon. Treasurer of the Society
D. T. Lewis

Editor: Norman Evers, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editor: Mrs. H. I. Fisk, B.Sc.

CONTENTS

	Abstract
General Analytical Chemistry	
Reviews; reagents; methods of general application	3141
Inorganic Analysis	
General methods; elements (in order of the Periodic Table); minerals; industrial products	3150
Organic Analysis	
Elements and radicals; organic compounds; industrial products	3299
Biochemistry	
BIOLOGICAL FLUIDS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE TISSUES	3389
PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS	3443
FOOD	
Food additives; beverages; edible oils and fats; vitamins	3466
SANITATION	
Air; water; sewage; industrial wastes	3486
AGRICULTURAL ANALYSIS	
Soil; fertilisers; herbicides; pesticides; animal feeding-stuffs	3497
General Technique and Apparatus	
GENERAL	3502
CHROMATOGRAPHY; ION EXCHANGE; ELECTROPHORESIS	3508
OPTICAL	3525
ELECTRICAL	3540